Copyright

Copyright © 2013, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish, or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

If this is software or related documentation that is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, the following notice is applicable:

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Intel and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. AMD, Opteron, the AMD logo, and the AMD Opteron logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information on content, products, and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services.
Contents

About This Document ........................................................................................................ ix
Document Conventions .................................................................................................. x

Chapter 1
EDR Overview ..................................................................................................................... 1
  Overview ....................................................................................................................... 1
  EDR Generation ........................................................................................................... 1
  EDR Tag List ................................................................................................................ 1

Chapter 2
Billing Engine and SMS EDR Definitions ........................................................................ 11
  Overview ..................................................................................................................... 11
  CCS EDR Files .......................................................................................................... 11
  CCS EDR Types ......................................................................................................... 13
  EDR Definition .......................................................................................................... 16
  EDRs ......................................................................................................................... 17

Chapter 3
Operator Updates ............................................................................................................. 23
  Overview ..................................................................................................................... 23
  Account Creation using Screens (EDR 2) ................................................................. 23
  Account Creation using PI (EDR 2) ........................................................................ 24
  Account Balance Changes using Screens (EDR 2) ................................................ 24
  Account Balance Changes using PI (EDR 2) .......................................................... 25
  Account State Update using Screens (EDR 2) ......................................................... 26
  Account State Update using PI (EDR 2) ................................................................. 27
  Account Expiry Update using Screens (EDR 2) ..................................................... 27
  Balance Expiry Update using Screens (EDR 2) ....................................................... 28
  Account Deleted using Screens (EDR 2) ................................................................. 29
  Account Activated by System (EDR 2) ................................................................... 30

Chapter 4
Voucher Recharges ......................................................................................................... 31
  Overview ..................................................................................................................... 31
  Voucher Recharge Succeeds using Screens (EDR 4,15) ........................................ 31
  Voucher Recharge Succeeds using IVR (EDR 4,15) ......................................... 33
  Voucher Recharge Succeeds using PI (EDR 4,15) .............................................. 35
  Voucher Recharge Succeeds using USSD (EDR 4,15) .................................. 37
  Voucher Recharge Fails using Screens or IVR (EDR 4) .................................... 39
  Voucher Recharge Fails using Screens or IVR (EDR 15,33) ............................ 40
  Voucher Type Recharge ......................................................................................... 42

Chapter 5
Rewards ......................................................................................................................... 43
  Overview ..................................................................................................................... 43
  Reward Application Successful (EDR 16) ............................................................... 43
Chapter 6

Voice Calls ......................................................................................................................... 47
  Overview.......................................................................................................................... 47
  Successful National Call (EDR 1) .................................................................................. 47
  Commit Reservation (EDR 1) ......................................................................................... 50
  Revoke Reservation (EDR 1) ......................................................................................... 51
  Declined National Call .................................................................................................... 52
  Direct Amount Charge (EDR 6) ...................................................................................... 53

Chapter 7

Freeform Recharges .......................................................................................................... 55
  Overview.......................................................................................................................... 55
  Freeform Recharge Succeeds using the GUI (EDR 8) ...................................................... 55
  Freeform Recharge Succeeds using PI (EDR 8) .............................................................. 56
  Freeform Recharge Succeeds using PI (EDR 2) .............................................................. 58
  Freeform Recharge Succeeds using PI (EDR 2, 8) ......................................................... 59

Chapter 8

Credit Card Recharges ...................................................................................................... 61
  Overview.......................................................................................................................... 61
  Credit Card Recharge Succeeds using Screens (EDR 9) .................................................. 61
  Credit Card Recharge Succeeds using PI (EDR 9) .......................................................... 62

Chapter 9

Voucher Freeform Recharges ............................................................................................ 65
  Overview.......................................................................................................................... 65
  Voucher Freeform Recharge Succeeds using Screens (EDR 10) ....................................... 65

Chapter 10

Periodic Charge .................................................................................................................. 67
  Overview.......................................................................................................................... 67
  Periodic Charge Recharge Succeeds (EDR 49) ................................................................. 67
  Periodic Charge Named Event Succeeds (EDR 49) ......................................................... 68
  Periodic Charge Recharge Fails (EDR 49) ....................................................................... 68
  Periodic Charge Named Event Fails (EDR 49) ............................................................... 69
  Change Subscription State Succeeds (EDR 52) .............................................................. 69
  Change Subscription State Fails (EDR 52) ..................................................................... 70

Chapter 11

Web Initiated Recharges ................................................................................................. 71
  Overview.......................................................................................................................... 71
  Web Initiated Recharge Succeeds using PI (EDR 8) ......................................................... 71

Chapter 12

PI Promotional Recharges ................................................................................................. 73
  Overview.......................................................................................................................... 73
Chapter 20
Roaming Voice Calls ................................................................. 105
  Overview.............................................................................. 105
  Successful Roaming Call (EDR type 1)................................. 105
  Declined Roaming Call (EDR type 1)................................. 107
  Successful Roaming Call (EDR type 11).............................. 109
  Declined Roaming Call (EDR type 11).............................. 111

Chapter 21
PrePaid Data ............................................................................. 113
  Overview.............................................................................. 113
  GPRS Content Charge Succeeds (EDR 5)......................... 113
  GPRS Content Charge Fails (EDR 5)................................. 114
  GPRS Volume or Duration Charge Succeeds (EDR 14)........ 115
  GPRS Volume or Duration Charge Fails (EDR 5).............. 115

Chapter 22
SMS-MO .................................................................................. 117
  Overview.............................................................................. 117
  National SMS-MO Succeeds (EDR 12,13).................... 117
  National SMS-MO Fails (EDR 1,5,12,13).................... 120
  Roaming SMS-MO Succeeds (EDR 12,13).................... 121
  Roaming SMS-MO Fails (EDR 1,5,12,13).................... 123

Chapter 23
SMS-MT .................................................................................. 125
  Overview.............................................................................. 125
  National SMS-MT Succeeds (EDR 12,13).................... 125
  National SMS-MT Fails (EDR 1,5,12,13).................... 127
  Roaming SMS-MT Succeeds (EDR 12,13).................... 129
  Roaming SMS-MT Fails (EDR 1,5,12,13).................... 131

Chapter 24
OSA ......................................................................................... 133
  Overview.............................................................................. 133
  OSA Reservation Amount Succeeds (EDR 21)............. 133
  OSA Reservation Amount Failure (EDR 21).................. 134
  OSA Direct Amount Succeeds (EDR 23)....................... 135
  OSA Direct Amount Failure (EDR 23)......................... 136
  OSA Reservation Seconds Succeeds (EDR 24)............. 137
  OSA Reservation Seconds Fails (EDR 1,24).................. 138
  OSA Reservation Named Events Succeeds (EDR 25)...... 139
  OSA Reservation Named Events Fails (EDR 5,25)........ 140
  OSA Direct Seconds Succeeds (EDR 26)....................... 140
  OSA Direct Seconds Fails (EDR 26)......................... 142
  OSA Direct Named Events Succeeds (EDR 27)............. 142
  OSA Direct Named Events Fails (EDR 27).................... 144
Chapter 25

Wallet Credit Transfer ................................................................. 145
  Overview ...................................................................................... 145
  Wallet Credit Transfer Succeeds or Fails (EDR 47) ....................... 145
  Cost of Credit Transfer Succeeds (EDR 5) ..................................... 145
  Cost of Credit Transfer Fails (EDR 5) ........................................... 146

Chapter 26

Wallet Migration ............................................................................. 147
  Overview ...................................................................................... 147
  Wallet Migration (EDR 54) .......................................................... 147

Chapter 27

Wallet Life Cycle ........................................................................... 149
  Overview ...................................................................................... 149
  Wallet Life Cycle (EDR 55) .......................................................... 149

Chapter 28

Billing Engine Control Plan Invocation ....................................... 151
  Overview ...................................................................................... 151
  Control Plan Service Invoke (EDR 7) ............................................ 151

Chapter 29

CCS EDR Tag Definitions ............................................................ 153
  Overview ...................................................................................... 153
  CCS EDR Tag List ........................................................................ 153

Chapter 30

OSA CHAM SCS Gateway EDRs ................................................. 197
  Overview ...................................................................................... 197
  OSA CHAM SCS Gateway ........................................................... 197
  Create Charging Session (EDR 20) .............................................. 198
  Confirmed Reservation (EDR 21) ................................................ 198
  Canceled Reservation (EDR 22) ................................................... 199
  Direct Credit or Direct Debit (EDR 23) ......................................... 199
  OSA CHAM SCS Gateway EDR Tags ......................................... 200

Chapter 31

SLC Generated EDRs .................................................................... 205
  Overview ...................................................................................... 205
  ACS EDRs ................................................................................... 205
  DCD EDRs ................................................................................... 219
  SCA EDRs ................................................................................... 221
  NP EDRs ...................................................................................... 223
  Messaging Manager EDRs ......................................................... 228
About This Document

Scope
This document explains the final format of all existing types of Event Detail Records (EDRs) created on the Voucher and Wallet Server and the SMS.

Audience
This guide is written primarily for system administrators of Oracle products.

Prerequisites
Although there are no prerequisites for using this guide, familiarity with the target platform would be an advantage.

Related documents
The following documents are related to this document:

- CCS Technical Guide
- CCS User's Guide
- CCS Voucher Management User's Guide
- CCS Task Management User's Guide
- CCS Transfer Management User's Guide
- CCS Feature Node User's Guide
Document Conventions

Typographical Conventions

The following terms and typographical conventions are used in the Oracle Communications Network Charging and Control (NCC) documentation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Formatting convention</th>
<th>Type of information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Special Bold</strong></td>
<td>Items you must select, such as names of tabs. Names of database tables and fields.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Italics</strong></td>
<td>Name of a document, chapter, topic or other publication. Emphasis within text.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Button</strong></td>
<td>The name of a button to click or a key to press. Example: To close the window, either click <strong>Close</strong>, or press <strong>Esc</strong>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Key+Key</strong></td>
<td>Key combinations for which the user must press and hold down one key and then press another. Example: <strong>Ctrl+P</strong>, or <strong>Alt+F4</strong>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monospace</strong></td>
<td>Examples of code or standard output.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monospace Bold</strong></td>
<td>Text that you must enter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>variable</strong></td>
<td>Used to indicate variables or text that should be replaced.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>menu option &gt; menu option &gt;</strong></td>
<td>Used to indicate the cascading menu option to be selected, or the location path of a file. Example: <strong>Operator Functions &gt; Report Functions</strong> Example: <strong>/IN/html/SMS/Helpertext/</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hypertext link</strong></td>
<td>Used to indicate a hypertext link on an HTML page.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specialized terms and acronyms are defined in the **Glossary** at the end of this guide.

Document format

This reference document lists EDR tag definitions for all versions of products that can produce EDR records.

See chapters for CCS EDR Tag Definitions and VWS Generated EDRs.

However the CCS EDR records are organized by EDR type, with each generic type within a chapter, for example Product Type Swap chapter defines the EDR record content of EDR Types 31 and 32.

Document version

Since this reference guide covers all EDRs for all products, a software number is meaningless.

To satisfy various standards and formatting, what was the software version is now 0.0.0, with just the guide version increasing with each publication.
Chapter 1

EDR Overview

Overview

Introduction

This chapter explains the NCC processes that generate Event Detail Records (EDR).

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDR Generation</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDR Tag List</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EDR Generation

Introduction

EDRs are generated by:

- CCS - on the:
  - SLC (refer to *SLC Generated EDRs* on page 205),
  - Billing engine and the SMS (refer to *Billing Engine and SMP EDR Definitions* (see "Billing Engine and SMS EDR Definitions" on page 11)).
- ACS - slee_acs on the SLC. Refer to *ACS EDRs* (on page 205).
- Messaging Manager - xmsTrigger on the SLC. Refer to *Messaging Manager EDRs* (on page 228).
- Diameter Charging Driver - slee_acs on the SLC. Refer to *DCD EDRs* (on page 219).

About EDR and CDR

The industry standard abbreviation for a record of the event detail type is EDR (Event Detail Record). Previously, in Oracle documentation, the abbreviation CDR (Call Data Record) was used. Over time, EDR will replace CDR in this and other Oracle documentation.

EDR Tag List

Introduction

The following list identifies all the EDR tags documented within this guide.

EDR tag versions

Where a tag is redefined, for a new version of software, both the new and old definition is included.
Where the new version is used in a CCS EDR, the tag list will also have both the old and new tags listed.
EDR tags - A

This list covers all application EDRs defined within this guide, starting with the letter A.

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACCT_ID** (on page 153) (changed wallet ID)
- **ACCT_REF_ID** (on page 153) (changed account ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **ACTIVATION_DATE** (on page 154) (account activation date)
- **ADJUSTMENT** (on page 154) (generated by an adjustment)
- **AIDL** (on page 208) (played announcement ID list)
- **ALPH** (on page 230) (alphabet name)
- **ANS_TM** (answer time)
- **APPLICATION_DESC** (on page 154) (application freeform)
- **ASAD** (on page 231) (ip of originating asp)
- **ASPDF** (on page 231) (asp definition)
- **ASPID** (on page 232) (inbound and outbound path)
- **AXAD** (on page 232) (ip connections from asp)

EDR tags - B

This list covers all application EDRs defined within this guide, starting with the letter B.

- **BAD_PINS** (on page 154) (number of attempts)
- **BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 154) (period hours)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 155) (account changed or created) - mid call rate changes
- **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 156) (existing account)
- **BALANCES** (on page 156) (pre-call or account creation)
- **BALANCES** (on page 156) (pre-call or account creation) - mid call rate changes
- **BARRED_LIST_TYPE** (on page 157) (description)
- **BATCH_DESCRIPTION** (on page 157) (for voucher batch)
- **BCOR** (balance cascade override)
- **BEARER_TYPE** (bearer type id)
- **BFT** (billing failure treatment)
- **BILLING_ENGINE_ID** (on page 157) (BE where account resides)
- **BONUS_TYPE** (on page 158) (name)
- **BUCKET_IDS** (on page 158) (within balance type recharged)

EDR tags - C

This list covers all application EDRs defined within this guide, starting with the letter C.

- **CA** (on page 209) (called address)
- **CAET** (on page 209) (call attempt elapsed time)
- **CALLINGNUM** (on page 226) (lcr set calling number)
- **CALLINGNOA** (on page 226) (noa of callingnum)
- **CARRIERNAME** (on page 226) (carrier name)
- **CARRIERPOS** (on page 227) (position of carrier name in hunt list)
- **CASCADE** (on page 158) (always empty for pi)
- **CASCADE_ID** (on page 158) (balance type cascade IDs)
- **CASCADE_ID** (on page 159) (balance type cascade IDs) - mid call rate change
- **CBAT** (on page 209) (connected by attempt termination)
- **CBTD_BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 159) (list to apply to discounts)
- **CBTD_BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 159) (list to apply to discounts) - mid call rate changes
- **CBTD_BALANCES** (on page 160) (value for each cross balance type)
- **CBTD_BALANCES** (on page 160) (value for each cross balance type) - mid call rate change
- **CBTDCASCADE_ID** (on page 160) (used for this call)
- **CBTDCASCADE_ID** (on page 160) (used for this call) - mid call rate change
- **CBTD_COSTS** (on page 161) (costs applied to each cross balance type)
- **CBTD_COSTS** (on page 161) (costs applied to each cross balance type) - mid call rate changes
- **CBTD_DISCOUNTS** (on page 161) (discounts applied to balance types)
- **CBTD_DISCOUNTS** (on page 161) (discounts applied to balance types) - mid call rate changes
- **CC** (on page 209) (carrier code)
- **CCET** (on page 210) (call connect elapsed time)
- **CCTS** (on page 210) (call connect timestamp)
- **CDR_TYPE** (on page 162) (reason for record generation)
- **CDR_TYPE** (on page 222) (sca reason for record generation)
- **CELLID** (cell id in the idp)
- **CGN** (on page 210) (calling network number)
- **CGNA** (on page 210) (global calling network address)
- **CGNN** (on page 210) (calling party nature of number)
- **CHARGE_EXPIRY** (see "CHARGE_EXPIRY (new periodic charge expiry)" on page 162) (new periodic charge expiry)
- **CHARGE_NAME** (on page 162) (of periodic charge)
- **CID** (on page 211) (slee call ID)
- **CLI** (on page 211) (calling logical number)
- **CLI** (on page 163) (for the account that will be changed)
- **CLI** (on page 162) (initiating call number)
- **CLI** (on page 162) (initiating call number) - mid call rate changes
- **CLI** (on page 163) (roaming initiating call number)
- **COMPONENT** (on page 163) (from pi command reference)
- **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
- **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls) - mid call rate changes
- **CPC** (on page 211) (calling party category)
- **CPN** (on page 211) (control plan name)
- **CPNI** (on page 211) (calling private network ID)
- **CPNN** (on page 212) (called party nature of number)
- **CPPI** (on page 212) (calling party presentation restricted indicator)
- **CS** (on page 164) (call status, always D)
- **CS** (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- **CS** (on page 212) (acs connect status)
- **CT_NAME** (on page 165) (credit transfer)
- **CT_TYPE** (on page 165) (credit transfer)
CUG_NAME (on page 165) (closed user group)
*CUST* (on page 213) (customer database ID)

EDR tags - D

This list covers all application EDRs defined within this guide, starting with the letter D.

- DADR (on page 233) (destination address)
- DATE (on page 233) (timestamp sms sent to mmx)
- DELTS (on page 233) (timestamp of delivery attempt)
- DIA_RC (on page 220) (result code)
- DIA_REQ (on page 220) (current session message number)
- DIA_SID (on page 220) (session id)
- DIA_TIME (on page 220) (time ccr sent)
- DICWR (on page 165) (Disable Incoming Calls When Roaming)
- DIMSI (on page 233) (destination imsi)
- DISC (on page 213) (discount override)
- DISCOUNT (on page 165) (always zero for pi)
- DISCOUNT_TYPE (on page 166) (applied to this call)
- DISCOUNT_TYPE (on page 166) (applied to this call) - R*W
- DISCOUNT_TYPE (on page 166) (applied to this call) - service discount
- DISCOUNTS (on page 166) (for each named event)
- DISCOUNTS (on page 167) (rated calls)
- DISCOUNTS (on page 167) (rated calls) - mid call rate changes
- DISTS (on page 234) (timestamp of discard)
- DLOC (on page 234) (terminating party location information)
- DLVR (on page 234) (message delivered flag)
- DPATH (on page 234) (delivery path)
- DSCA (on page 234) (destination service center address)
- DSGT (on page 235) (destination gt)
- DSTL (on page 235) (destination gt of fda msc)
- DURATION (on page 168) (call length)
- DURATION (on page 222) (session duration)

EDR tags - E

This list covers all application EDRs defined within this guide, starting with the letter E.

- END_CALL_REASON (reasons for call termination) (on page 169)
- ESN (on page 235) (electronic serial number)
- EVENT_CLASS (on page 169) (list of classes used)
- EVENT_COST (on page 169) (for each named event)
- EVENT_COUNT (on page 170) (for each named event)
- EVENT_NAME (on page 170) (list used for this call)
- EVENT_TIME_COST (on page 170) (for a named event)
- EXPIRED_WALLET (on page 170) (ID of expired wallet)
- EXT(0-9) (on page 213) (extension buffer contents)
EDR tags - F
This list covers all application EDRs defined within this guide, starting with the letter F.

- FATS (on page 213) (first announcement timestamp)
- FCA (on page 170) (final call address)
- FROM (on page 222) (sip message from header)

EDR tags - G
This list covers all application EDRs defined within this guide, starting with the letter G.

- GPRS (on page 235) (general packet radio service)

EDR tags - H
This list covers all application EDRs defined within this guide, starting with the letter H.

- HOST (on page 171) (initiating credit transfer)
- HTS (on page 213) (hunting timestamp)

EDR tags - I
This list covers all application EDRs defined within this guide, starting with the letter I.

- IGNORE_BARRED (on page 171) (ignore numbers in call barring list)
- IPRI (on page 236) (incoming protocol value)
- IPRN (on page 236) (incoming protocol name)
- ITS (on page 236) (incoming tele service)

EDR tags - L
This list covers all application EDRs defined within this guide, starting with the letter L.

- LAC (on page 214) (last account code used)
- LENGTHS (on page 171) (rate durations)
- LENGTHS (on page 172) (rate durations) - mid call rate changes
- LGID (on page 214) (language ID)
- LI_LOC_NUM (location information for loc_num)
- LOC_NUM (location number in idp)
- LOCADD (on page 172) (additional configuration prefixes)
- LPN (on page 214) (most recent pin entered)

EDR tags - M
This list covers all application EDRs defined within this guide, starting with the letter M.

- MAX_CHARGE (on page 172) (for this call)
- MAX_CHARGE (on page 172) (for this call) - mid call rate changes
- MAX_CONCURRENT (on page 173) (maximum concurrent accesses allowed)
- MCOR (maximum charge override)
- METHOD (on page 223) (sip method of request)
- MFILE (on page 173) (for rating data)
Chapter 1

- *MID_SESSION* (on page 173) (partial EDR)
- *MSCA* (on page 236) (smsc address)
- *MSGD* (on page 236) (message destination)
- *MSGR* (on page 237) (message reference number)
- *MSISDN* (on page 173) (account calling number)
- *MTYP* (on page 237) (message type)

**EDR tags - N**

This list covers all application EDRs defined within this guide, starting with the letter N.

- *NACK* (on page 174) (freeform recharge list)
- *NACK* (on page 174) (long list of codes)
- *NACK* (on page 175) (short list of codes)
- *NEW_ACCOUNT* (on page 175) (ID of account type)
- *NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY* (on page 175) (date after account deleted)
  If the expiry date is updated then this tag will be present.
- *NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY* (on page 175) (date after recharge)
- *NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY* (on page 175) (date after update)
- *NEW_ACCT_STATE* (on page 176) (after update)
- *NEW_ACCT_STATE* (on page 176) (always active - A)
- *NEW_ACCT_STATE* (on page 176) (always frozen - F)
- *NEW_ACCT_STATE* (on page 176) (always preuse - P)
- *NEW_ACCT_STATE* (on page 176) (always terminated - T)
- *NEW_ACCT_TYPE* (on page 177) (ID of account after recharge)
- *NEW_ACCT_TYPE* (on page 177) (prod type swap)
- *NEW_ACTIVE_SVC* (on page 177) (account type)
- *NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES* (on page 177) (date after balance update)
- *NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES* (on page 177) (dates after voucher recharge)
- *NEW_BARRLED_LIST* (on page 177) (of call barring numbers)
- *NEW_CHARGE_STATE* (on page 178) (periodic charge subscription state)
- *NEW_FD* (on page 178) (friends destination number)
- *NEW_FF* (on page 178) (list of friends and family numbers)
- *NEW_LAST_USE* (on page 178) (date last used)
- *NEW_WLC_PERIOD* (on page 178) (after update)
- *NEW_WLC_PLAN* (on page 178) (Id)
- *NOAT* (on page 214) (number of attempt terminations)
- *NRQ* (on page 237) (status report requested for message)
- *NRQD* (on page 237) (emi with defined nrq)
- *NT* (on page 215) (network type)

**EDR tags - O**

This list covers all application EDRs defined within this guide, starting with the letter O.

- *OA* (on page 215) (sccp originating address)
- *OADR* (on page 237) (originating address)
- *OAID* (on page 238) (originating adapter id)
Chapter 1

EDR Overview

- **OCAU** (on page 238) (acs cause value)
- **OCPI** (on page 215) (original called party)
- **OGEO_ID** (on page 179) (originating geo node id)
- **OMSI** (on page 238) (originating imsi)
- **OIPA** (on page 238) (originating ip address)
- **OLD_ACCOUNT** (on page 179) (ID of account type)
- **OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY** (on page 179) (date before recharge)
- **OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY** (on page 179) (dates before update)
- **OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY** (on page 179) (dates before update)
  If the expiry date is updated then this tag will be present.
- **OLD_ACCT_STATE** (on page 179) (always active - A)
- **OLD_ACCT_STATE** (on page 179) (before update)
- **OLD_ACCT_STATE** (on page 180) (P or D before update)
- **OLD_ACCT_STATE** (on page 180) (pre-call)
- **OLD_ACCT_TYPE** (on page 180) (ID of account before recharge)
- **OLD_ACCT_TYPE** (on page 180) (prod type swap)
- **OLD_ACTIVE_SVC** (on page 180) (account type)
- **OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 181) (dates before balance update)
- **OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 181) (dates before voucher recharge)
- **OLD_BARRED_LIST** (on page 181) (of call barring numbers)
- **OLD_CHARGE_EXPIRY** (on page 181) (periodic charge expiry date changes)
- **OLD_CHARGE_STATE** (on page 181) (periodic charge subscription state)
- **OLD_FD** (on page 182) (friends destination number)
- **OLD_FF** (on page 182) (list of friends and family numbers)
- **OLD_WLC_PERIOD** (on page 182) (before update)
- **OLD_WLC_PLAN** (on page 182) (Id)
- **OLOC** (on page 238) (originating party location information)
- **OPERATOR_RELEASED** (on page 182) (commit/revoke reservation)
- **OPRI** (on page 238) (outgoing priority)
- **OPPN** (on page 239) (output protocol name)
- **OPRT** (on page 239) (originating port number)
- **ORIGTRUNK** (on page 227) (idp location number content)
- **OVERDRAWN_AMOUNT** (on page 182) (take Balance Negative)
- **OTI** (on page 215) (originating transaction ID)
- **OTS** (on page 239) (outgoing tele service)
- **OVERRIDDEN_TARIFF_PLAN** (on page 183) (ID)

EDR tags - P

This list covers all application EDRs defined within this guide, starting with the letter P.

- **PCNA** (on page 215) (calling private network address)
- **PC_TYPE** (on page 183) (periodic charge type)
- **PERR** (on page 239) (protocol specific error)
- **PI** (on page 183) (logon name and IP address)
- **PID** (on page 227) (unix process id)
- **PORTED** (on page 183) (name of porting carrier)
- **PTI** (on page 227) (product type id)
- **PTNA** (on page 216) (private terminating network address)
- **PRES** (on page 239) (terminating adapter response)
- **PRID** (on page 240) (protocol identifier)
- **PRO_RATE** (on page 183) (periodic charge subscription)
- **PURCHASING_ACCT_ID** (on page 184) (purchasing wallet ID)
- **PURCHASING_MSISDN** (on page 184) (purchasing CLI)

### EDR tags - R

This list covers all application EDRs defined within this guide, starting with the letter R.

- **RATES** (on page 184) (rated calls)
- **RATES** (on page 185) (rated calls) - mid call rate changes
- **RDPN** (redirecting party id)
- **RDPNN** (normalised redirecting party id)
- **RDRES** (redirection reason)
- **RECIPIENT_ACCT_ID** (on page 185) (receiving wallet ID)
- **RECIPIENT_MSISDN** (on page 185) (receiving CLI)
- **RECORD_DATE** (on page 186) (creation date)
- **REDEEMING_ACCT_REF** (on page 186) (ID of account)
- **REDEEMING_ACCT_TYPE** (on page 186) (name of account type)
- **REFERENCE** (on page 186) (credit card reference, always cc)
- **REFERENCE** (on page 187) (from pi reference)
- **REFERENCE** (on page 186) (operator freeform)
- **REFERENCE** (on page 187) (voucher freeform)
- **REFERENCE** (on page 187) (web site reference - ws)
- **RELC** (on page 216) (acs release cause)
- **RELC** (on page 187) (inap release cause)
- **RELOAD_BONUS** (on page 187) (promotion name)
- **RELOAD_BONUS_AMOUNT** (on page 187) (amount applied)
- **RELOAD_BONUS_EXPIRY** (on page 188) (date remaining bonus expires)
- **RELOAD_BONUS_LEFT** (on page 188) (bonus amount remaining)
- **REMAINING_CHARGE** (on page 188) (partial Charge)
- **REQUEST_URI** (on page 223) (uri request content)
- **RESL** (on page 240) (submit result)
- **RESULT** (on page 188) (frozen or suspended)
- **RESULT** (on page 188) (general cause)
- **RESULT** (on page 189) (pi failure)
- **RESULT** (on page 189) (voucher redemption, always Success)
- **RESULT** (on page 189) (web - success)
- **REVERSE_CHARGE** (on page 189) (generated by a reverse charge)
- **REWARD** (on page 189) (ID)
- **REWARD_AMOUNTS** (on page 189) (value of reward)
- **REWARD_TYPES** (on page 190) (balance types getting reward)
- **RNCF** (on page 190) (Reservation Not Charged For)
- **ROAMING_COUNTRY** (on page 190) (name)
• *ROAMING_TYPE* (on page 190) (of call)
• *ROUTEDEST* (on page 227) (routing destination for call)

**EDR tags - S**

This list covers all application EDRs defined within this guide, starting with the letter S.

• SC (service category)
• SCA (on page 241) (service center address)
• SCENARIO (on page 191) (voucher scenario number)
• SCP_ID (on page 191) (where call originated)
• SCRID (on page 241) (screening rule ID of the message)
• SEGN (on page 241) (message segment number)
• SEGR (on page 241) (concatenated message reference)
• SEGT (on page 241) (total message segments)
• SEQUENCE_NUMBER (on page 191) (call identifier)
• SCENARIO_SEQUENCE (on page 192) (partial EDR)
• SK (on page 216) (service key)
• SN (on page 216) (service number)
• SRCL (on page 241) (source location)
• SSAD (on page 242) (ip of originating smsc)
• SSRID (see "SSRID (screening sub-rule id)" on page 242) (screening sub-rule ID of the message)
• SSTN (on page 242) (smpp service type)
• STATE (on page 192) (of recharge)
• STRR (on page 242) (status report request)
• SUB_STATUS (on page 243) (subscriber status)
• SVC_ID (on page 192) (single tariff rated calls)

**EDR tags - T**

This list covers all application EDRs defined within this guide, starting with the letter T.

• TAID (on page 243) (terminating adapter id)
• TARIFF_CODE (on page 192) (name)
• TCAU (on page 243) (acs terminate cause value)
• TCE (on page 216) (acs time call ended)
• TCE (on page 192) (ccs time call ended)
• TCS (on page 217) (acs time call started)
• TCS (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
• TERMINAL (on page 193) (Network ID)
• TFN (on page 217) (tracked feature node list)
• TGEO_ID (on page 193) (terminating geo node id)
• TGNA (on page 218) (global terminating network address)
• THRD (on page 243) (throttled flag)
• TIME (on page 227) (creation timestamp of lcr edr)
• TIMED_OUT (reservation confirmation)
• TIMESTAMP (on page 223) (creation timestamp of scr edr)
• TLEN (on page 243) (length of user data in characters)
Chapter 1

- **TN** (on page 219) (acs termination number)
- **TN** (on page 193) (ccs called number)
- **TN** (on page 193) (roaming called number)
- **TNNUM** (on page 228) (lcr terminating number)
- **TNOA** (on page 227) (noa of terminating number)
- **TO** (on page 223) (sip to header content)
- **TPNI** (on page 219) (terminating private network ID)
- **TPO** (on page 219) (tariff plan override)
- **TYPE** (on page 244) (type of edr)
- **TYPE_DESCRIPTION** (on page 194) (voucher type)

EDR tags - U

This list covers all application EDRs defined within this guide, starting with the letter U.

- **ULEN** (on page 244) (length of user data)
- **USER** (on page 194) (operator logon name)
- **USRD** (on page 244) (user data)

EDR tags - V

This list covers all application EDRs defined within this guide, starting with the letter V.

- **VOUCHER** (on page 194) (ID of redeemed voucher)
- **VOUCHER** (on page 194) (serial number of redeemed voucher - 3.1.5)
- **VOUCHER_NUMBER** (on page 194) (redeemed voucher)
- **VOUCHER_TYPE** (on page 194) (name)
- **VP** (on page 244) (validity period)

EDR tags - W

This list covers all application EDRs defined within this guide, starting with the letter W.

- **WALLET_DELETED** (on page 194) (always success - Y)
- **WALLET_TYPE** (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)
- **WALLET_TYPE** (on page 195) (ID of wallet recharged)
- **WALR** (on page 219) (wallet reference)
Chapter 2

Billing Engine and SMS EDR Definitions

Overview

Introduction

This chapter explains the final format of all existing types of Event Data Records (EDRs) created by the billing engine and the SMS.

EDRs are generated for billing operations that occur as part of a voice call, SMS management interaction or voucher redemption. A number of processes may produce EDRs, and EDRs may be produced on either the billing engine or the SMP.

EDR records are enriched on the SMS by ccsCDRLoader and various plug-in processes.

The ccsCDRLoader has two responsibilities:
- It populates the ccs_be_cdr table of the SMF database on the SMS with formatted EDR records.
- It moves the inputted EDR files into an output EDR file directory structure.

The plug-in processes may add additional fields to EDR records and may also update various tables on the SMF database. A detailed description of all the plug-in processes is beyond the scope of this document.

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCS EDR Files</th>
<th>11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCS EDR Types</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDR Definition</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDRs</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CCS EDR Files

Introduction

EDR files will contain multiple EDRs, potentially of different types.

EDR file names

EDR file names have the following format:

```
name_of_process-BEID-PIDSecondsSinceEpoch-uSeconds
```

where:
- `name_of_process` is the name of the process that generated the EDR. One of the following:
  1. bewriter - if the EDR was generated on the billing engine
  2. ccsCDRFileGenerator - if the EDR was generated on the SMS
- `BEID` is the ID of the billing engine that generated the EDR. This will be ‘0’ if the EDR was generated on the SMS.
- `PID` is the ID of the process that generated the EDR
• **SecondsSinceEpoch** indicates the time and date
• **uSeconds** is microseconds

Example:

beWriter-21-18730-1091693014-151357

**EDR lines**

Each EDR file consists of a series of single line, newline terminated (Unix style newline - `\n`) EDR records.

**EDR formats**

Each EDR record consists of pipe-separated fields as follows:

`field1|field2|field3|…|fieldN`

Each EDR field consists of tag-value pairs using a tag=value format. In the case where there are many values to list, the values will be comma separated. An example of this format follows:

`tag1=value1|tag2=value2|tag3=value3a,value3b|…|tagN=valueN`

Example:

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=366273322|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=1|RECORD_DATE=20040803142342|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|CLI=441234|ACS_CUST_ID=1|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=1000|COSTS=1|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|CASCADE_ID=1|RATES=50,25|LENGTHS=120.00,0.00|DISCOUNTS=0,0|MAX_CHARGE=1|DURATION=60|TN=E441234|TCS=20040803141934|TCE=20040803142034|CS=S|DISCOUNT_TYPE=S*W*R|WALLET_TYPE=1

**EDR record content**

Each CCS caused EDR record consists of two parts: the "header" tags that exists for all CCS EDR types and additional information that will be different depending on the EDR type. The sequence of all fields in the header and the additional information is not guaranteed.

Non-CCS caused EDR records may have "header" tags, but only as defined in the relevant producing application chapters.

**Field formats**

Each field in an EDR is in a particular format, summarized in this table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boolean</td>
<td>Value of &quot;TRUE&quot; or &quot;FALSE&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Example</td>
<td>DICWR=TRUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>A time to the nearest second, in format YYYYMMDDHHmmSS where:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• YYYY = year (for example, 2004)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• MM = month (for example, 04 for March)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• DD = day of the month (for example, 09)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• HH = hours (for example, 13 for 1pm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• mm = minutes (for example, 32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• SS = seconds (for example, 00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Example</td>
<td>A call answered on 16th May 2004 1 minute and 14 seconds after midnight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TCS=20040516000114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integer</td>
<td>A decimal number. Will never exceed a 32 bit number (11 digits), but is</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>often shorter. Leading zeros will not normally be present.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table: Format and Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Example:** `WALLET_TYPE=1`  
In the case where there are multiple values to list, the values will be comma separated.  
**Example:** `RATES=50,100` |
| String | String of characters. Can be any length. Should not contain the characters `=` or `|`. May include spaces. When the parameter is a string, the string consists of all the characters after the `=` sign up to the `|` separator between this parameter and the next.  
**Example:** `DISCOUNT_TYPE=S*W*R` |
| Float | Float is an integer with digits after a decimal point. |
| List | List is a comma separated list of string values. |

### Notes:
- Tags may not necessarily be in a fixed order, as the order of processing may vary from one transaction sequence to another.
- Some fields will not be present if the transaction sequence does not reach the state that produces them.

### CCS EDR Types

#### Introduction

The current CCS EDR types created on the Voucher and Wallet Server or the SMS are listed in this topic.

#### List of EDR types

Each CCS EDR type is summarised in this table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>EDR No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| REGULAR_CALL    | 1       | 1 A national voice call that may include IVR interaction.  
2 A roaming voice call - CAMEL originating or Mobile terminating (depends on current software installed – see EDR type 11).  
3 A USSD Callback call (depends on current software installed – see EDR type 11).  
4 Failed SMSMO Roaming or National Call.  
5 Failed SMSMT Roaming or National Call.  
6 Failed OSA Reservation Seconds Charging.  
7 Reservation Revoke.  
8 Reservation Commit. |
| OPERATOR_UPDATE | 2       | 1 Updating an account using the SMS screens.  
2 When the account is activated (the account state moves from Pre-Use to Active).  
3 A freeform recharge using the PI (negative amounts only). |
| EXPIRATION      | 3       | 1 An account expires.  
2 An account balance expires. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>EDR No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RECHARGE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1 Successful or failed voucher recharge using the IVR except where the voucher details entered are invalid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Successful or failed voucher recharge using the SMS screens except where the voucher details entered are invalid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Successful voucher recharge using the PI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Successful voucher recharge using USSD.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVENT</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1 Successful or failed FnF FnD Config change.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Successful or failed PrePaid Data Content charging.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Failed OSA Reservation Named Events charging.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Failed PrePaid Data Volume/Duration charging.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 Failed SMSMO Roaming or National Call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6 Failed SMSMT Roaming or National Call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voice Calls</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1 Direct Amount Charge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Plan Service</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Freeform recharge using the screens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invoke</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Freeform recharge using the PI (positive amounts only).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREEFORM_RECHARGE</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3 A credit card recharge using the PI (WS prefix for value in REFERENCE field).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREDITCARD_RECHARGE</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1 A credit card recharge using the screens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 A credit card recharge using the PI (CC prefix for value in REFERENCE field).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOUCHER_FREEFORM</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1 A voucher freeform recharge using the screens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROAMING</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>This EDR type will only be present if the EDR filter is installed to convert the EDR type from type 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 A roaming voice call - CAMEL originating or Mobile terminating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 A USSD Callback call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHORT_MESSAGE Named</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1 Successful SMSMO national call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Successful SMSMT national call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHORT_MESSAGE Tariffed</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Successful or failed SMSMO roaming call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREPAID_DATA</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2 Successful or failed SMSMT roaming call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Successful PrePaid Data Volume/Duration charging.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOUCHER_REDEEM</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1 Successful or failed voucher recharge using the IVR.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Successful or failed voucher recharge using the screens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Successful voucher recharge using the PI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Successful voucher recharge using USSD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REWARDS</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1 Successful or failed reward application resulting from a balance update or expiry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSA Reservation</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1 Successful or failed OSA amount based charging using amount-based reservations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amount</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Successful or failed OSA amount based charging using single amount-based debits/credits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSA Direct Amount</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type</td>
<td>EDR No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSA Reservation Seconds</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1 Successful or failed OSA tariffed based charging using tariffed reservations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSA Reservation Named Events</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1 Successful or failed OSA named event based charging using named event reservations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSA Direct Seconds</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1 Successful or failed OSA tariff based charging using single tariff-based debits/credits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSA Direct Named Events</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1 Successful or failed OSA named event based charging using single named event-based debits/credits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friends Number Change</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>1 Successful FnF FnD change using PI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disable Incoming Calls when Roaming</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>1 The ‘disable incoming calls when roaming’ check box is changed using the screens.                                                    2 The ‘disable incoming calls when roaming’ check box is changed using PI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Call Barring</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1 Successful call barring number changes using PI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRODUCT_TYPE_SWAP</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>1 The product type changes using the screens (may or may not have an associated cost).                                                      2 The product type changes using the IVR (may or may not have an associated cost).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRODUCT_TYPE_SWAP_BILLED</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>1 The product type changes using the screens where there is an associated cost involved.                                                   2 The product type changed using the IVR.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAD_PIN</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>1 Invalid voucher number entered using the screens or using the IVR.                                                                     2 Invalid secret code entered using the IVR.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard voucher type recharge</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>1 Successful voucher recharge from a control plan.                                                                                         2 Successful voucher recharge from a periodic charge.                             3 Successful voucher recharge from a credit transfer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voucher Update</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periodic charge</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Successful or failed recharge and/or charge from a periodic charge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periodic charge state change</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Successful or failed periodic charge state change.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallet Migration</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallet Life Cycle</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>1 Successful or failed periodic charge state change.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** These EDR types were accurate when the document was written, but additional types may have been created since publication.
EDR Definition

Introduction

Each EDR record contains common header fields and extra information fields that are service specific.

EDR header fields

Each EDR record contains a set of common header fields. Header fields contain generic information that should be available for every call. The standard header fields are listed here:

- `ACCT_ID` (on page 153) (changed wallet ID)
- `ACCT_REF_ID` (on page 153) (changed account ID)
- `BILLING_ENGINE_ID` (on page 157) (BE where account resides)
- `CDR_TYPE` (on page 162) (reason for record generation)
- `RECORD_DATE` (on page 186) (creation date)
- `SCP_ID` (on page 191) (where call originated)
- `SEQUENCE_NUMBER` (on page 191) (call identifier)

Notes

- The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
- If the EDR was generated as a result of a change to the account using the SMS UI then the:
  - SCP_ID will be zero.
  - SEQUENCE_NUMBER will be zero.
- EDR records associated with each wallet expiry contain the MSISDN and product types of all affected subscribers.
  **Example:** A user may have both a mobile and a data card - each with its own SIM. The mobile and data cards are each represented as subscriber records but they share a single wallet.
  If the:
  - MSISDN of the mobile card is 01234 and that of the data card is 01235
  - Product type of the mobile card is 1 (Prepaid Voice) and the product type of the data card is 2 (Prepaid Data).
  then the expiry EDR would contain the following fields:
    MSISDN=01234,01235
    ACCOUNT_TYPE=1,2

EDR extra information fields

The extra information field varies for each type of EDR record and contains additional information specific to the EDR type.

The extra information fields are detailed in the following chapters, based on the type of service provided where for each service the extra information fields are summarized in a table.

EDR Examples

Most of the EDR definitions have one or more examples of what a raw EDR record looks like.

Due to the ever changing use of EDR contents, these examples will usually pertain to the most current version of the software that produces them.

That means tag content examples will not necessarily be correct of previous versions of software.
EDRs

Introduction

This section explains how EDRs are used in CCS. For more information, see CCS Technical Guide.

Viewing active rules for a subscriber

Follow these steps to view the active rules for a subscriber.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Open the Subscriber Management screen for the Prepaid Charging service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>On the Subscriber tab, select the subscriber record and click Edit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>In the left pane of the Edit Subscriber screen, select the Balance Topup Rules option.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Result: The Balance Topup Rules screen appears. The rules that apply to this subscriber are displayed on the screen. You see the name of the rule and the date for the last time it will be executed.

Note: This information is read only.
Diagram

Here is an example showing EDR creation, transfer to the SMS and processing.

Dataflow

This table shows the process by which EDRs are written and collected to the SMF database.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The SLC is the originator of all events that cause Voucher and Wallet Servers to perform tasks during call processing, as the SLC controls how the service responds to network events. The SLC signals events to the VWS Voucher and Wallet Server using the CCS Billing Engine Protocol. The service sends messages to the Voucher and Wallet Servers through the ccsBeClient interface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>EDRs are written out to disk as ASCII files on the VWS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>The files are transferred to the SMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>The files are indexed and made available to the Java User Screens and external EDR post-processing tools.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stage 2
On the VWS in `/IN/service_packages/eserv.config` the following configuration item tells the beWriter which directory to write the finished flat file of EDRs:

```
BE.beWriter.beCdrOutDirectory = "/IN/service_packages/E2BE/logs/CDR"
```

Stage 3
On the VWS in `/IN/service_packages/eserv.config` the following configuration item tells the cmnPushFiles process which directory to upload flat file EDRs from to the SMP:

```
BE.cmnPushFiles.CDR
    # local BE directory for flat file CDRs
    "-d", "/IN/service_packages/E2BE/logs/CDR"

    # upload files to this directory on the SMP
    "-r", "/IN/service_packages/CCS/logs/CDR-in"

    # Send files to this SMP hostname
    "-h", "ccssmp"
```

The local directory defined with the `-d` switch must match the path defined in the `BE.beWriter.beCdrOutDirectory` configuration parameter.

Stage 4
On the SMS in `/IN/service_packages/eserv.config` the following configuration item tells the ccsCDRLoader process where to get the uploaded flat file EDRs for processing:

```
CCS.ccsCDRLoader.inDir = "/IN/service_packages/CCS/logs/CDR-in"
```

Note: The `inDir` configuration parameter must be the same path as the `-r` switch defined by the `BE.cmnPushFiles.CDR` section on the VWS.

The following configuration item is where the ccsCDRLoader will place the original flat file EDRs once all the plug-ins have been run:

```
CCS.ccsCDRLoader.outDir = "/IN/service_packages/CCS/logs/CDR-store"
```

The following configuration section on the SMS tells the ccsCDRLoader which plug-ins to run over every record in the flat file EDRs:

```
CCS.ccsCDRLoader.pluginLibs = ["libCDRStoreDBPlugin.so",
    "libFileWriterCDRLoaderPlugin.so"]
```

The EDR Store DB plug-in loads the EDR record from the input flat file into the CCS_BE_CDR table. The data for each record may have been modified by other plug-ins, so is usually last in the list. If database loading of EDRs is not required, then this plug-in should not be configured to achieve the required behavior.

Other plug-ins may be available, for example, to place modified EDRs into a separate flat file than the original ones or to update the account history.

Stage 5
The ccsCDRFileGenerator process writes SMS produced EDRs to a directory for the ccsCDRLoader process to read. The following parameter value in `eserv.config` should be a different directory to any the ccsCDRLoader uses, as it stores the partially written files until the finished file will be written:

```
CCS.ccsCDRFileGenerator.TempOutputDirectory = "/IN/service_packages/CCS/logs/CDR-tmp"
```
The following parameter should always be set to the same value of the `CCS.ccsCDRLoader.inDir` parameter and is where the `ccsCDRFileGenerator` writes the finished flat file EDRs for SMS activity:

```
CCS.ccsCDRFileGenerator.OutputDirectory = "/IN/service_packages/CCS/logs/CDR-in"
```

Then ccsCDRLoader reads flat file EDRs produced by the VWS and SMS without knowing where they have come from.

### Process descriptions

This table describes the processes involved in EDR creation, transfer and processing in CCS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Process</th>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Further information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>beWriter</td>
<td>beWriter writes EDRs on the VWS based on VWS Account, Wallet and Balance transactions.</td>
<td>VWS Technical Guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cmnPushFiles</td>
<td>cmnPushFiles reads EDRs on the VWS and sends them to a configured directory on the SMS. Once the files have been sent, the read files on the VWS are archived by cmnPushFiles.</td>
<td>cmnPushFiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cmnReceiveFiles</td>
<td>cmnReceiveFiles accepts EDRs sent from cmnPushFiles and writes them to the directory on the SMS specified by cmnReceiveFiles.</td>
<td>SMS Technical Guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ccsCDRLoader</td>
<td>ccsCDRLoader scans the input directory written to by cmnReceiveFiles and loads any EDRs into the CCS_BE_CDRS table in the SMF database.</td>
<td>ccsCDRLoader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ccsCDRFileGenerator</td>
<td>ccsCDRFileGenerator creates EDRs recording relevant actions taken in the CCS Java Administration screens. Relevant actions include changes to the balances or wallets.</td>
<td>ccsCDRFileGenerator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ccsCDRTrimDB</td>
<td>ccsCDRTrimDB periodically scans the CCS_BE_CDR table in the SMF and removes records past a specified age.</td>
<td>ccsCDRTrimDB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ccsCDRTrimFiles</td>
<td>ccsCDRTrimFiles periodically scans the EDR archive directory on the SMS and removes files over a specified age.</td>
<td>ccsCDRTrimFiles</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| CCS GUI               | The CCS GUI enables:  
  * Subscriber details and Wallets to be updated through EDRs created by ccsCDRGenerator, and  
  * EDRs in CCS_BE_CDR to be viewed. | CCS User's Guide                          |

### EDR triggers

The following messages, among others, cause the beWriter to write EDRs:

- Call End Notification
- Wallet Recharge Request
Named Event

CCS-VWS Protocol overview

The new CCS-VWS protocol is built upon an extensible self-describing message format called Escher. The new protocol is easily extensible, versioned, and allows additions without breaking backward compatibility. The CCS-VWS protocol definition is defined for internal use only.

Controlling the flow of EDRs

There are configuration items in eserv.config that link where files are read and written to that allow the flow to happen. The out directory of an earlier stage must match the in directory path for the system to function. The defaults at install time are set to work without further modification.

Checking the values in eserv.config

The current value of a configuration item in eserv.config can be checked by using the Configuration Read tool. To use this tool use the following command:

```
/IN/service_packages/SMS/bin/cmnConfigRead config_item
```

Example:

```
/IN/service_packages/SMS/bin/cmnConfigRead BE.beWriter.beCdrOutDirectory
```

gives: /IN/service_packages/E2BE/logs/CDR

Checking the validity of eserv.config

The validity of an eserv.config file can be checked using:

```
/IN/service_packages/SMS/bin/cmnConfigSyntaxCheck -v
```

```
/IN/service_packages/eserv.config
```

Result:

Syntax check passed for file /IN/service_packages/eserv.config
Chapter 3

Operator Updates

Overview

Introduction
This chapter defines the CCS EDRs for operator updates.

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.

Account Creation using Screens (EDR 2) 23
Account Creation using PI (EDR 2) 24
Account Balance Changes using Screens (EDR 2) 24
Account Balance Changes using PI (EDR 2) 25
Account State Update using Screens (EDR 2) 26
Account State Update using PI (EDR 2) 27
Account Expiry Update using Screens (EDR 2) 27
Balance Expiry Update using Screens (EDR 2) 28
Account Deleted using Screens (EDR 2) 29
Account Activated by System (EDR 2) 30

Account Creation using Screens (EDR 2)

Mandatory EDR 2 fields
This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for account creation using screens (CDR type 2):

- \textit{ACCOUNT\_TYPE} (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- \textit{ACS\_CUST\_ID} (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- \textit{BALANCE\_TYPES} (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- \textit{BALANCES} (on page 156) (pre-call or account creation)
- \textit{COSTS} (on page 164) (rated calls)
- \textit{MAX\_CONCURRENT} (on page 173) (maximum concurrent accesses allowed)
- \textit{MSISDN} (on page 173) (account calling number)
- \textit{NEW\_ACCT\_STATE} (on page 176) (always preuse - P)
- \textit{TERMINAL} (on page 193) (Network ID)
- \textit{USER} (on page 194) (operator logon name)

Optional EDR 2 fields
This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for account creation using screens (CDR type 2):

- \textit{ACTIVATION\_DATE} (on page 154) (account activation date)
- \textit{NEW\_ACCT\_EXPIRY} (on page 175) (date after update)
Example EDR 2

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=110537566|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=139450184|CDR_TYPE=2|RECORD_DATE=20040803121758|ACCT_ID=20054|ACCT_REF_ID=0|BALANCE_TYPES=1,2,5|BALANCES=0,0,0|COSTS=2000,0,0|ACTIVATION_DATE=0|NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY=0|MAX_CONCURRENT=1|NEW_ACCT_STATE=P|ACS_CUST_ID=1|TERMINAL=192.168.25.108|USER=SU|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|MSISDN=139411111

Note
The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

Account Creation using PI (EDR 2)

Mandatory EDR 2 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for account creation using PI (CDR type 2):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- **BALANCES** (on page 156) (pre-call or account creation)
- **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
- **MAX_CONCURRENT** (on page 173) (maximum concurrent accesses allowed)
- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)
- **NEW_ACCT_STATE** (on page 176) (always preuse - P)
- **PI** (on page 183) (logon name and IP address)
- **WALLET_TYPE** (on page 195) (ID of wallet recharged)

Optional EDR 2 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for account creation using PI (CDR type 2):

- **ACTIVATION_DATE** (on page 154) (account activation date)
- **NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY** (on page 175) (date after update)

Example EDR 2

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=110537566|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=139450184|CDR_TYPE=2|RECORD_DATE=20070703121758|ACCT_ID=20054|ACCT_REF_ID=0|ACCOUNT_TYPE=11|BALANCE_TYPES=1,2,5|BALANCES=0,0,0|COSTS=2000,0,0|ACTIVATION_DATE=0|NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY=0|MAX_CONCURRENT=1|NEW_ACCT_STATE=P|ACS_CUST_ID=1|MSISDN=01394777777|WALLET_TYPE=1|PI=adminAT192.168.25.106

Note
The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

Account Balance Changes using Screens (EDR 2)

Mandatory EDR 2 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for account balance changes using screens (CDR type 2):
- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 156) (existing account)
- **BALANCES** (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)
  When the ccsCDRLoader plugin is installed on the SMS, this tag will be present.
- **NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 177) (date after balance update)
- **OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 181) (dates before balance update)
- **TERMINAL** (on page 193) (Network ID)
- **USER** (on page 194) (operator logon name)
- **WALLET_TYPE** (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)

**Example EDR 2**

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=110537566|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=139450184|CDR_TYPE=2|RECORD_DATE=20040803122430|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=2000|COSTS=-1000|OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=|NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=0|ACS_CUST_ID=1|WALLET_TYPE=1|MSISDN=1394111111
```

**Note**

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

**Account Balance Changes using PI (EDR 2)**

**Mandatory EDR 2 fields**

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for account balance changes using PI (CDR type 2):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 156) (existing account)
- **BALANCES** (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)
  When the ccsCDRLoader plugin is installed on the SMS, this tag will be present.
- **NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY** (on page 175) (date after update)
- **NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 177) (date after balance update)
- **OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY** (on page 179) (dates before update)
- **OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 181) (dates before balance update)
- **PI** (on page 183) (logon name and IP address)
- **WALLET_TYPE** (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)
Example EDR 2

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=4|SCP_ID=161986004|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=9|CDR_TYPE=2|RECORD_DATE=20070809121732|ACCT_ID=1021|ACCT_REF_ID=1021|PI=adminAT192.168.25.108|WALLET_TYPE=1|ACCOUNT_TYPE=41|OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY=20080901185959|NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY=20080901185959|BALANCE_TYPE=S=1|BALANCES=124495|COSTS=3322|OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=20080131190018|NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=20080131190018|ACS_CUST_ID=1|MSISDN=11012

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

Account State Update using Screens (EDR 2)

Mandatory EDR 2 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for account state update using screens (EDR type 2):

- ACCOUNT_TYPE (Product Type ID)
- ACS_CUST_ID (ACS Customer ID)
- BALANCE_TYPES (existing account)
- BALANCES (pre-transaction account balances)
- COSTS (rated calls)
- MSISDN (account calling number)
- NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY (date after update)
- NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES (dates after balance update)
- OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES (dates before balance update)
- TERMINAL (Network ID)
- USER (operator logon name)

Optional EDR 2 fields

This table lists the optional fields for account state update using screens (EDR type 2):

- ACTIVATION_DATE (account activation date)
- MAX_CONCURRENT (maximum concurrent accesses allowed)
- NEW_ACCT_STATE (after update)
- NEW_LAST_USE (date last used)
- OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY (dates before update)
- OLD_ACCT_STATE (before update)

Example EDR 2

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=110537566|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=139450184|CDR_TYPE=2|RECORD_DATE=20040803122626|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|USER=SU|TERMINAL=192.168.25.108|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|OLD_ACCT_STATE=P|NEW_ACCT_STATE=A|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=3000|COSTS=0|OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=|NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=0|ACS_CUST_ID=1|MSISDN=139411111

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
Account State Update using PI (EDR 2)

Mandatory EDR 2 fields
This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for account state update using PI (EDR type 2):

- `ACCOUNT_TYPE` (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- `ACS_CUST_ID` (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- `BALANCE_TYPES` (on page 156) (existing account)
- `BALANCES` (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- `COSTS` (on page 164) (rated calls)
- `MSISDN` (on page 173) (account calling number)
  
  When the ccsCDRLoader plugin is installed on the SMS, this tag will be present.
- `NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY` (on page 175) (date after update)
- `NEW_ACCT_STATE` (on page 176) (after update)
- `NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES` (on page 177) (date after balance update)
- `OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY` (on page 179) (dates before update)
- `OLD_ACCT_STATE` (on page 179) (before update)
- `OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES` (on page 181) (dates before balance update)
- `PI` (on page 183) (logon name and IP address)
- `WALLET_TYPE` (on page 195) (ID of wallet recharged)

Optional EDR 2 fields
This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for account state update using PI (EDR type 2):

- `ACTIVATION_DATE` (on page 154) (account activation date)
- `MAX_CONCURRENT` (on page 173) (maximum concurrent accesses allowed)
- `NEW_LAST_USE` (on page 178) (date last used)

Example EDR 2

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=161986004|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=139450184|CDR_TYPE=2|RECORD_DATE=20070719085005|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|ACCOUNT_TYPE=24|PI=adminAT192.168.25.106|OLD_ACCT_STATE=F|NEW_ACCT_STATE=A|OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY=0|NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY=0|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=3000|COSTS=0|OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=0|NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=0|ACS_CUST_ID=1|WALLET_TYPE=1|MSISDN=01892111111
```

Note
The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

Account Expiry Update using Screens (EDR 2)

Mandatory EDR 2 fields
This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for account expiry update using screens (EDR type 2):

- `ACCOUNT_TYPE` (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- `ACS_CUST_ID` (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- `BALANCE_TYPES` (on page 156) (existing account)
Chapter 3

- **BALANCES** (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)
  When the ccsCDRLoader plugin is installed on the SMS, this tag will be present.
- **NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY** (on page 175) (date after update)
- **NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 177) (date after balance update)
- **OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY** (on page 179) (dates before update)
- **OLD_ACCT_STATE** (on page 179) (before update)
- **OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 181) (dates before balance update)
- **TERMINAL** (on page 193) (Network ID)
- **USER** (on page 194) (operator logon name)
- **WALLET_DELETED** (on page 194) (always success - Y)
- **WALLET_TYPE** (on page 195) (ID of wallet recharged)

Optional EDR 2 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for account state expiry using screens (EDR type 2):

- **ACTIVATION_DATE** (on page 154) (account activation date)
- **MAX_CONCURRENT** (on page 173) (maximum concurrent accesses allowed)

Example EDR 2

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=110537566|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=13954|CDR_TYPE=2|RECORD_DATE=2004080312349|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|USER=SU|TERMINAL=192.168.25.108|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY=20050803120000|NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY=20051103120000|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=3000|COSTS=0|WALLET_DELETED=N|OLD_ACCT_STATE=A|OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=0|ACS_CUST_ID=1|WALLET_TYPE=1|MSISDN=1394111111
```

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

Balance Expiry Update using Screens (EDR 2)

Mandatory EDR 2 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for balance expiry update using screens (EDR type 2):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 156) (existing account)
- **BALANCES** (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)
  When the ccsCDRLoader plugin is installed on the SMS, this tag will be present.
- **NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 177) (date after balance update)
- **OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 181) (dates before balance update)
- **TERMINAL** (on page 193) (Network ID)
- **USER** (on page 194) (operator logon name)
Example EDR 2

BILLING ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=110537566|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=139540184|CDR_TYPE=2|RECORD_DATE=20040803123655|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|USER=SU|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|BALANCE_TYPES=1,2|BALANCES=1000,3500|COSTS=0,0|OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=20040903122900,20040805122900|NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=20040910122900,20040812122900|ACS_CUST_ID=1|MSISDN=139411111

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

Account Deleted using Screens (EDR 2)

Mandatory EDR 2 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for account deleted using screens (EDR type 2):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACTIVATION_DATE** (on page 154) (account activation date)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 156) (existing account)
- **BALANCES** (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
- **MAX_CONCURRENT** (on page 173) (maximum concurrent accesses allowed)
- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)
  When the ccsCDRLoader plugin is installed on the SMS, this tag will be present.
- **NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY** (on page 175) (date after update)
- **NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 177) (date after balance update)
- **OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY** (on page 179) (dates before update)
- **OLD_ACCT_STATE** (on page 179) (before update)
- **OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 181) (dates before balance update)
- **TERMINAL** (on page 193) (Network ID)
- **USER** (on page 194) (operator logon name)
- **WALLET_DELETED** (on page 194) (always success - Y)

Example EDR 2

BILLING ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=175677458|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=139540184|CDR_TYPE=2|RECORD_DATE=20070716112330|ACCT_ID=20056|ACCT_REF_ID=20056|USER=SU|TERMINAL=192.168.25.108|BALANCE_TYPES=1,2,3,4,5|BALANCES=10000,0,0,0,0|COSTS=10000,0,0,0,0|WALLET_DELETED=Y|ACTIVATION_DATE=20040703122900|NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY=0|MAX_CONCURRENT=1|OLD_ACCT_STATE=P|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=0|OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=20040811100354|OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY=20040811100357|MSISDN=139411111

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
Account Activated by System (EDR 2)

Mandatory EDR 2 fields

The account will be activated by the system when a call is made on an account that is in a 'PreUse' state.

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for an account activated by the system (EDR type 2):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 156) (existing account)
- **BALANCES** (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)
  
  When the ccsCDRLoader plugin is installed on the SMS, this tag will be present.
- **NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY** (on page 175) (date after account deleted)
  
  If the expiry date is updated then this tag will be present.
- **NEW_ACCT_STATE** (on page 176) (always active - A)
- **NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 177) (date after balance update)
- **OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY** (on page 179) (dates before update)
  
  If the expiry date is updated then this tag will be present.
- **OLD_ACCT_STATE** (on page 180) (P or D before update)
- **OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 181) (dates before balance update)

Example EDR 2

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=110537566|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=139450184|CDR_TYPE=2|RECORD_DATE=20040806100354|ACCT_ID=20064|ACCT_REF_ID=20026|BALANCE_TYPES=1|NEW_ACCT_STATE=A|OLD_ACCT_STATE=P|ACS_CUST_ID=1|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|MSISDN=1394111111
```

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
Voucher Recharges

Overview

Introduction

This chapter defines the CCS EDRs for voucher recharges.

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.

Voucher Recharge Succeeds using Screens (EDR 4,15) 31
Voucher Recharge Succeeds using IVR (EDR 4,15) 33
Voucher Recharge Succeeds using PI (EDR 4,15) 35
Voucher Recharge Succeeds using USSD (EDR 4,15) 37
Voucher Recharge Fails using Screens or IVR (EDR 4) 39
Voucher Recharge Fails using Screens or IVR (EDR 15,33) 40
Voucher Type Recharge 42

Voucher Recharge Succeeds using Screens (EDR 4,15)

Introduction

Two or three EDRs are created for this event:

- A type 4
- A type 15
- A type 16 when the Rewards plug-in is being used. See Rewards chapter for the EDR definition.

Mandatory EDR 4 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for voucher recharge succeeds using screens (EDR type 4):

- ACCOUNT_TYPE (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- ACS_CUST_ID (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- BALANCE_TYPES (on page 156) (existing account)
- BALANCES (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- BATCH_DESCRIPTION (on page 157) (for voucher batch)
- COSTS (on page 164) (rated calls)
- CS (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY (on page 175) (date after update)
- NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES (on page 177) (dates after voucher recharge)
- OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY (on page 179) (dates before update)
- OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES (on page 181) (dates before voucher recharge)
- TERMINAL (on page 193) (Network ID)
Optional EDR 4 fields

If they are not present, the ccsCDRLoader voucher plug-in does not process the EDR. For more information about ccsCDRLoader, see Process descriptions.

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for voucher recharge succeeds using screens (EDR type 4):

- **REFERENCE** (on page 187) (voucher freeform)
- **VOUCHER** - one of:
  - **VOUCHER** (on page 194) (ID of redeemed voucher)
  - **VOUCHER** (on page 194) (serial number of redeemed voucher - 3.1.5)

Mandatory EDR 15 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for voucher recharge succeeds using screens (EDR type 15):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 154) (period hours)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 156) (existing account)
- **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
- **REDEEMING_ACCT_REF** (on page 186) (ID of account)
- **RESULT** (on page 189) (voucher redemption, always Success)
- **VOUCHER** - one of:
  - **VOUCHER** (on page 194) (ID of redeemed voucher)
  - **VOUCHER** (on page 194) (serial number of redeemed voucher - 3.1.5)

Optional EDR 15 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for voucher recharge succeeds using screens (EDR type 15):

- **BATCH_DESCRIPTION** (on page 157) (for voucher batch)
- **NEW_ACCOUNT** (on page 175) (ID of account type)
- **OLD_ACCOUNT** (on page 179) (ID of account type)
- **REDEEMING_ACCT_TYPE** (on page 186) (name of account type)
- **SCENARIO** (on page 191) (voucher scenario number)
- **TYPE_DESCRIPTION** (on page 194) (voucher type)

Account Activated additional fields

If the account is activated, the following fields are generated:

- **NEW_ACCT_STATE** (on page 176) (always active - A)
- **OLD_ACCT_STATE** (on page 180) (P or D before update)

Reload Bonus additional fields

If the account has a promotional reload bonus configured, the following fields are generated (EDR types 4, 15 and 16):
- **RELOAD_BONUS** (on page 187) (promotion name)
- **RELOAD_BONUS_AMOUNT** (on page 187) (amount applied)
- **RELOAD_BONUS_EXPIRY** (on page 188) (date remaining bonus expires)
- **RELOAD_BONUS_LEFT** (on page 188) (bonus amount remaining)

**MSISDN additional fields**

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)

**Example EDR 4**

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=110537566|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=139450184|CDR_TYPE=4|
RECORD_DATE=20040803152956|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|ACS_CUST_ID=1|
VOUCHER=7609766|VOUCHER_NUMBER=0000000067|CS=S|USER=SU|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|
BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=1001800|COSTS=-1000|NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=|
OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=0
```

**Example EDR 15**

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=110537566|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=139450184|CDR_TYPE=15|
RECORD_DATE=20070719111321|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|ACS_CUST_ID=1|REDEEMING_ACCT_RE
F=61|VOUCHER=7608766|VOUCHER_NUMBER=0000000067|RESULT=Success|BALANCE_TYPES=1|COSTS=|
-1000|BALANCE_EXPIRIES=|ACCOUNT_TYPE=24
```

**Note**

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

**Voucher Recharge Succeeds using IVR (EDR 4,15)**

**Introduction**

Two or three EDRs are created for this event:

- A type 4
- A type 15
- A type 16 when the Rewards plug-in is being used. See Rewards chapter for the EDR definition.

**Mandatory EDR 4 fields**

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for voucher recharge succeeds using IVR (EDR type 4):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 156) (existing account)
- **BALANCES** (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- **BATCH_DESCRIPTION** (on page 157) (for voucher batch)
- **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
- **CS** (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- **NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 177) (dates after voucher recharge)
Optional EDR 4 fields

If they are not present, the ccsCDRLoader voucher plug-in does not process the EDR. For more information about ccsCDRLoader, see Process descriptions.

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for voucher recharge succeeds using IVR (EDR type 4):

- **REFERENCE** (voucher freeform)
- **VOUCHER** - one of:
  - **VOUCHER** (ID of redeemed voucher)
  - **VOUCHER** (serial number of redeemed voucher - 3.1.5)

Mandatory EDR 15 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for voucher recharge succeeds using IVR (EDR type 15):

- **ACS_CUST_ID** (ACS Customer ID)
- **BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (period hours)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** (existing account)
- **COSTS** (rated calls)
- **REDEEMING_ACCT_REF** (ID of account)
- **RESULT** (voucher redemption, always Success)
- **VOUCHER** - one of:
  - **VOUCHER** (ID of redeemed voucher)
  - **VOUCHER** (serial number of redeemed voucher - 3.1.5)

Optional EDR 15 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for voucher recharge succeeds using IVR (EDR type 15):

- **BATCH_DESCRIPTION** (for voucher batch)
- **NEW_ACCOUNT** (ID of account type)
- **OLD_ACCOUNT** (ID of account type)
- **REDEEMING_ACCT_TYPE** (name of account type)
- **SCENARIO** (voucher scenario number)
- **TYPE_DESCRIPTION** (voucher type)

Account Activated additional fields

If the account is activated, the following fields are generated:

- **NEW_ACCT_STATE** (always active - A)
- **OLD_ACCT_STATE** (P or D before update)

Reload Bonus additional fields

If the account has a promotional reload bonus configured, the following fields are generated (EDR types 4, 15 and 16):
- **RELOAD_BONUS** (on page 187) (promotion name)
- **RELOAD_BONUS_AMOUNT** (on page 187) (amount applied)
- **RELOAD_BONUS_EXPIRY** (on page 188) (date remaining bonus expires)
- **RELOAD_BONUS_LEFT** (on page 188) (bonus amount remaining)

**MSISDN additional fields**

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)

**Example EDR 4**

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=366273322|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=488297|
CDR_TYPE=4|RECORD_DATE=20040804103532|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|
ACS_CUST_ID=1|VOUCHER=7609766|VOUCHER_NUMBER=000000081|CS=S|
  WALLET_TYPE=1|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=1005800|
  COSTS=-1000|NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=|OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=0
```

**Example EDR 15**

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=366273322|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=488297|
CDR_TYPE=15|RECORD_DATE=20040803152952|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|
ACS_CUST_ID=1|REDEEMING_ACCT_REF=61|VOUCHER=7609766|VOUCHER_NUMBER=000000081|
RESULT=Success
```

**Note**

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

**Voucher Recharge Succeeds using PI (EDR 4,15)**

**Introduction**

Two or three EDRs are created for this event:

- A type 4
- A type 15
- A type 16 when the Rewards plug-in is being used. See Rewards chapter for the EDR definition.

**Mandatory EDR 4 fields**

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for voucher recharge succeeds using PI (EDR type 4):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 156) (existing account)
- **BALANCES** (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
- **CS** (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- **NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 177) (dates after voucher recharge)
- **OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 181) (dates before voucher recharge)
PI (on page 183) (logon name and IP address)
TYPE_DESCRIPTION (on page 194) (voucher type)
WALLET_TYPE (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)

Optional EDR 4 fields
If they are not present, the ccsCDRLoader voucher plug-in does not process the EDR. For more information about ccsCDRLoader, see Process descriptions.

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for voucher recharge succeeds using PI (EDR type 4):

- REFERENCE (on page 187) (voucher freeform)
- VOUCHER - one of:
  - VOUCHER (on page 194) (ID of redeemed voucher)
  - VOUCHER (on page 194) (serial number of redeemed voucher - 3.1.5)

Mandatory EDR 15 fields
This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for voucher recharge succeeds using PI (EDR type 15):

- ACS_CUST_ID (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- BALANCE_EXPIRIES (on page 154) (period hours)
- BALANCE_TYPES (on page 156) (existing account)
- COSTS (on page 164) (rated calls)
- REDEEMING_ACCT_REF (on page 186) (ID of account)
- RESULT (on page 189) (voucher redemption, always Success)
- VOUCHER - one of:
  - VOUCHER (on page 194) (ID of redeemed voucher)
  - VOUCHER (on page 194) (serial number of redeemed voucher - 3.1.5)

Optional EDR 15 fields
This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for voucher recharge succeeds using PI (EDR type 15):

- BATCH_DESCRIPTION (on page 157) (for voucher batch)
- NEW_ACCOUNT (on page 175) (ID of account type)
- OLD_ACCOUNT (on page 179) (ID of account type)
- REDEEMING_ACCT_TYPE (on page 186) (name of account type)
- SCENARIO (on page 191) (voucher scenario number)
- TYPE_DESCRIPTION (on page 194) (voucher type)

Account Activated additional fields
If the account is activated, the following fields are generated:

- NEW_ACCT_STATE (on page 176) (always active - A)
- OLD_ACCT_STATE (on page 180) (P or D before update)

Reload Bonus additional fields
If the account has a promotional reload bonus configured, the following fields are generated (EDR types 4, 15 and 16):

- RELOAD_BONUS (on page 187) (promotion name)
• **RELOAD_BONUS_AMOUNT** (on page 187) (amount applied)
• **RELOAD_BONUS_EXPIRY** (on page 188) (date remaining bonus expires)
• **RELOAD_BONUS_LEFT** (on page 188) (bonus amount remaining)

**MSISDN additional fields**

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

• **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)

**Example EDR 4**

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=161986004|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=2|CDR_TYPE=4|
RECORD_DATE=20040804111124|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|ACS_CUST_ID=1|
VOUCHER=7609766|VOUCHER_NUMBER=0000000086|CS=S|PI=admin@192.168.25.106|
WALLET_TYPE=1|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=1006800|
COSTS=-1000|NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=|OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=0
```

**Example EDR 15**

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=161986004|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=2|
CDR_TYPE=15|RECORD_DATE=20040803152952|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|
ACS_CUST_ID=1|REDEEMING_ACCT_REF=61|VOUCHER=7609766|VOUCHER_NUMBER=0000000086|RESULT=Success
```

**Note**

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

**Voucher Recharge Succeeds using USSD (EDR 4,15)**

**Introduction**

Two or three EDRs are created for this event:

• A type 4
• A type 15
• A type 16 when the Rewards plug-in is being used. See **Rewards** (on page 43) chapter for the EDR definition.

**Mandatory EDR 4 fields**

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for voucher recharge succeeds using USSD (EDR type 4):

• **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
• **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
• **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 156) (existing account)
• **BALANCES** (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
• **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
• **CS** (on page 165) (call status, always S)
• **NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 177) (dates after voucher recharge)
• **OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 181) (dates before voucher recharge)
• **TYPE_DESCRIPTION** (on page 194) (voucher type)
•  **WALLET_TYPE** (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)

**Optional EDR 4 fields**

If they are not present, the ccsCDRLoader voucher plug-in does not process the EDR. For more information about ccsCDRLoader, see Process descriptions.

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for voucher recharge succeeds using USSD (EDR type 4):

-  **REFERENCE** (on page 187) (voucher freeform)
-  VOUCHER - one of:
  -  **VOUCHER** (on page 194) (ID of redeemed voucher)
  -  **VOUCHER** (on page 194) (serial number of redeemed voucher - 3.1.5)

**Mandatory EDR 15 fields**

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for voucher recharge succeeds using USSD (EDR type 15):

-  **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
-  **BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 154) (period hours)
-  **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 156) (existing account)
-  **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
-  **REDEEMING_ACCT_REF** (on page 186) (ID of account)
-  **RESULT** (on page 189) (voucher redemption, always Success)
-  VOUCHER - one of:
  -  **VOUCHER** (on page 194) (ID of redeemed voucher)
  -  **VOUCHER** (on page 194) (serial number of redeemed voucher - 3.1.5)

**Optional EDR 15 fields**

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for voucher recharge succeeds using USSD (EDR type 15):

-  **BATCH_DESCRIPTION** (on page 157) (for voucher batch)
-  **NEW_ACCOUNT** (on page 175) (ID of account type)
-  **OLD_ACCOUNT** (on page 179) (ID of account type)
-  **REDEEMING_ACCT_TYPE** (on page 186) (name of account type)
-  **SCENARIO** (on page 191) (voucher scenario number)
-  **TYPE_DESCRIPTION** (on page 194) (voucher type)

**Account Activated additional fields**

If the account is activated, the following fields are generated:

-  **NEW_ACCT_STATE** (on page 176) (always active - A)
-  **OLD_ACCT_STATE** (on page 180) (P or D before update)

**Reload Bonus additional fields**

If the account has a promotional reload bonus configured, the following fields are generated (EDR types 4, 15 and 16):

-  **RELOAD_BONUS** (on page 187) (promotion name)
-  **RELOAD_BONUS_AMOUNT** (on page 187) (amount applied)
- **RELOAD_BONUS_EXPIRY** (on page 188) (date remaining bonus expires)
- **RELOAD_BONUS_LEFT** (on page 188) (bonus amount remaining)

**MSISDN additional fields**

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)

**Example EDR 4**

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=1|SCP_ID=14207220|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=13450184|CDR_TYPE=4|
RECORD_DATE=20041216162449|ACCT_ID=46|ACCT_REF_ID=46|ACS_CUST_ID=1|
VOUCHER=7609766|VOUCHER_NUMBER=234392179469|CS=S|
USSD=VOUCHER_REDEEMED|ACCOUNT_TYPE=23|BALANCE_TYPES=1|
BALANCES=113495,113495|COSTS=1,20500|NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=,|
OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=0,0|RELOAD_BONUS_AMOUNT=500|
RELOAD_BONUS_LEFT=113494
```

**Example EDR 15**

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=161986004|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=2|
CDR_TYPE=15|RECORD_DATE=20040803152952|ACCT_ID=61|
ACCT_REF_ID=61|ACS_CUST_ID=1|REDEEMING_ACCT_REF=61|
VOUCHER=7609766|VOUCHER_NUMBER=000000086|RESULT=Success
```

**Note**

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

**Voucher Recharge Fails using Screens or IVR (EDR 4)**

**Introduction**

In this scenario, recharge fails because the account is in either a frozen or suspended state.

A type 4 EDR is created for this event.

**Mandatory EDR 4 fields**

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for voucher recharge failures using screens or IVR (EDR type 4):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **BATCH_DESCRIPTION** (on page 157) (for voucher batch)
- **CS** (on page 164) (call status, always D)
- **NACK** (on page 174) (long list of codes)
- **RESULT** (on page 188) (frozen or suspended)
- **TERMINAL** (on page 193) (Network ID)
- **TYPE_DESCRIPTION** (on page 194) (voucher type)
- **USER** (on page 194) (operator logon name)
Optional EDR 4 fields

If they are not present, the ccsCDRLoader voucher plug-in does not process the EDR. For more information about ccsCDRLoader, see Process descriptions.

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for voucher recharge failures using screens or IVR (EDR type 4):

- **REFERENCE** (on page 187) (voucher freeform)
- **SCENARIO** (on page 191) (voucher scenario number)
- **VOUCHER** - one of:
  - **VOUCHER** (on page 194) (ID of redeemed voucher)
  - **VOUCHER** (on page 194) (serial number of redeemed voucher - 3.1.5)

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)

Example EDR 4

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=110537566|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=139450184|CDR_TYPE=4|
RECORDDATE=20040804105430|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|ACS_CUST_ID=1|
VOUCHER=7609766|VOUCHER_NUMBER=0000000085|CS=D|RESULT=Frozen Wallet
```

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

Voucher Recharge Fails using Screens or IVR (EDR 15,33)

Introduction

The recharge fails because the voucher details entered are invalid or the voucher is in an invalid state. There are two EDR records created for this event:

- A EDR of type 15
- A EDR of type 33

Mandatory EDR 15 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for voucher recharge failure using screens or IVR (EDR type 15):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **REDEEMING_ACCT_REF** (on page 186) (ID of account)
- **RESULT** (on page 188) (general cause)
- **VOUCHER** - one of:
  - **VOUCHER** (on page 194) (ID of redeemed voucher)
  - **VOUCHER** (on page 194) (serial number of redeemed voucher - 3.1.5)
  - **VOUCHER_NUMBER** (on page 194) (redeemed voucher)
Optional EDR 15 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for voucher recharge failures using screens or IVR (EDR type 15):

- **BATCH_DESCRIPTION** (on page 157) (for voucher batch)
- **TERMINAL** (on page 193) (Network ID)
- **TYPE_DESCRIPTION** (on page 194) (voucher type)
- **USER** (on page 194) (operator logon name)

Mandatory EDR 33 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for voucher recharge failure using screens or IVR (EDR type 33):

- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154)
- **BAD_PINS** (on page 154)
- **TERMINAL** (on page 193)
- **USER** (on page 194)

Optional EDR 33 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for voucher recharge failures using screens or IVR, when the account is frozen due to the maximum number of bad pins being exceeded (EDR type 33):

- **NEW_ACCT_STATE** (on page 176) (frozen)
- **OLD_ACCT_STATE** (on page 179) (active)

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)

Example

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=366273322|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=488298|CDR_TYPE=15|RECORD_DATE=20070719113914|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|ACS_CUST_ID=1|REDEEMING_ACCT_REF=61|VOUCHER=8709766|VOUCHER_NUMBER=0000000086|BATCH_DESCRIPTION=Test
Batch|TYPE_DESCRIPTION=STANDARD|RESULT=Failed
Auth|ACCOUNT_TYPE=24|USER=SU|TERMINAL=192.168.25.108
```

Example EDR 33

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=366273322|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=488298|CDR_TYPE=33|RECORD_DATE=20070703145823|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|BAD_PINS=1|ACS_CUST_ID=1|ACCOUNT_TYPE=24|USER=SU|TERMINAL=192.168.25.108
```

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
Voucher Type Recharge

Introduction

A type 47 EDR is created for this event.

Note: The type 47 EDR contains fields identical to a type 4. It is given its own EDR number because it is handled differently from a normal voucher recharge. A type 4 EDR generates a recharge notification from the EDR loader plug-in. In the case of the type 47, the notification is generated by the process calling it. This process can be a control plan, periodic charge or a credit transfer.

Mandatory EDR 47 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for voucher type recharge (EDR type 47):

- `ACCOUNT_TYPE` (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- `ACS_CUST_ID` (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- `BALANCE_TYPES` (on page 156) (existing account)
- `BALANCES` (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- `COSTS` (on page 164) (rated calls)
- `CS` (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- `NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES` (on page 177) (dates after voucher recharge)
- `OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES` (on page 181) (dates before voucher recharge)
- `VOUCHER_TYPE` (on page 194) (name)

Optional EDR 47 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for voucher type recharge (EDR type 47):

- `NEW_ACCT_TYPE` (on page 177) (ID of account after recharge)
- `OLD_ACCT_TYPE` (on page 180) (ID of account before recharge)
Overview

Introduction
This chapter defines the CCS EDRs for rewards.

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.

Reward Application Successful (EDR 16) 43
Reward Application Fails using Screens or IVR (EDR 16) 44

Reward Application Successful (EDR 16)

Introduction
All successful balance updates (for example: rated voice calls, voucher recharge, balance update or balance expiry, by whatever mechanism) may produce an EDR type 16 if the Rewards plug-in is being used and Rewards are configured, in addition to the normal update EDR(s).

Mandatory EDR 16 fields
This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for successful reward application using any of screens, IVR, PI or USSD (EDR type 16):

- ACCOUNT_TYPE (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- ACS_CUST_ID (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- BALANCE_TYPES (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- BALANCES (on page 156) (pre-call or account creation)
- COSTS (on page 164) (rated calls)
- CS (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES (on page 177) (dates after voucher recharge)
- OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES (on page 181) (dates before voucher recharge)
- RESULT (on page 189) (voucher redemption, always Success)
- REWARD (on page 189) (ID)
- REWARD_AMOUNTS (on page 189) (value of reward)
- REWARD_CATEGORY (on page 190)
- REWARD_TYPES (on page 190) (balance types getting reward)

Optional EDR 16 fields
This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for successful reward application using any of screens, IVR, PI or USSD (EDR type 16):
Chapter 5

- *NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY* (on page 175) (date after update)
- *OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY* (on page 179) (dates before update)

**Account Activated additional fields**

If the account is activated, the following fields are generated:

- *NEW_ACCT_STATE* (on page 176) (always active - A)
- *OLD_ACCT_STATE* (on page 180) (P or D before update)

**Reload Bonus additional fields**

If the account has a promotional reload bonus configured, the following fields are generated (EDR types 4, 15 and 16):

- *RELOAD_BONUS* (on page 187) (promotion name)
- *RELOAD_BONUS_AMOUNT* (on page 187) (amount applied)
- *RELOAD_BONUS_EXPIRY* (on page 188) (date remaining bonus expires)
- *RELOAD_BONUS_LEFT* (on page 188) (bonus amount remaining)

**MSISDN additional fields**

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- *MSISDN* (on page 173) (account calling number)

**Example EDR 16**

```
ACCOUNT_TYPE=104|ACCT_ID=325|ACCT_REF_ID=305|ACS_CUST_ID=11|
BALANCES=1|BALANCE_NAMES=Free SMS|BALANCE_TYPES=6|BILLING_ENGINE_ID=1|CDR_TYPE=16|
COSTS=1|CS=5|NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=0|OLD_ACCOUNT_TYPE=|OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=0|
RECORD_DATE=20120725122635|RESULT=Success|REWARD=295|REWARD_AMOUNTS=1|
REWARD_CATEGORY=TRACKER_THRESHOLD|REWARD_TYPES=6|SCP_ID=0|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=0
```

**Note**

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

**Reward Application Fails using Screens or IVR (EDR 16)**

**Introduction**

All failed balance updates (for example: voucher recharge, balance update or balance expiry, by screens or IVR) will produce an EDR type 16 if the Rewards plug-in is being used, in addition to the normal update failed EDR(s).

**Mandatory EDR 16 fields**

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for reward application failures using screens or IVR (EDR type 16):

- *ACS_CUST_ID* (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- *CS* (on page 164) (call status, always D)
- *NACK* (on page 174) (long list of codes)
- *REWARD* (on page 189) (ID)
- *REWARD_AMOUNTS* (on page 189) (value of reward)
• **REWARD_CATEGORY** (on page 190)
• **REWARD_TYPES** (on page 190) (balance types getting reward)

**Optional EDR 16 fields**

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for reward application failures using screens or IVR (EDR type 16):

• **BATCH_DESCRIPTION** (on page 157) (for voucher batch)

**MSISDN additional fields**

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

• **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)

**Example EDR 16**

```
ACCT_ID=2129|ACCT_REF_ID=2124|ACS_CUST_ID=1|BILLING_ENGINE_ID=4|
CDR_TYPE=16|CS=D|NACK=BDVR|RECORD_DATE=20071101115704|
RESULT=Invalid Balance Type|REWARD=62|REWARD_AMOUTS=1,2|
REWARD_CATEGORY=TRACKER_THRESHOLD|REWARD_TYPES=5,27|SCP_ID=110537566|
SEQUENCE_NUMBER=139450184
```

**Note**

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
Overview

Introduction
This chapter defines the CCS EDRs for voice calls.

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.

Successful National Call (EDR 1) 47
Commit Reservation (EDR 1) 50
Revoke Reservation (EDR 1) 51
Declined National Call 52
Direct Amount Charge (EDR 6) 53

Successful National Call (EDR 1)

Mandatory EDR 1 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful national call (CDR type 1):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** - use one of:
  - **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 155) (account changed or created)
  - **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 155) (account changed or created) - mid call rate changes
- **BALANCES** - use one of:
  - **BALANCES** (on page 156) (pre-call or account creation)
  - **BALANCES** (on page 156) (pre-call or account creation) - mid call rate changes
- **CASCADE_ID** - use one of:
  - **CASCADE_ID** (on page 158) (balance type cascade IDs)
  - **CASCADE_ID** (on page 159) (balance type cascade IDs) - mid call rate change
- **CLI** - use one of:
  - **CLI** (on page 162) (initiating call number)
  - **CLI** (on page 162) (initiating call number) - mid call rate changes
- **COSTS** - use one of:
  - **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
  - **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls) - mid call rate changes
- **DISCOUNTS** - use one of:
  - **DISCOUNTS** (on page 167) (rated calls)
  - **DISCOUNTS** (on page 167) (rated calls) - mid call rate changes
- **DURATION** (on page 168) (call length)
- **DURATION_CHARGED** (on page 168)
• **END_CALL_REASON** *(reasons for call termination)* (on page 169)
• **FCA** (on page 170) (final call address)
• **LENGTHS** - use one of:
  - **LENGTHS** (on page 171) (rate durations)
  - **LENGTHS** (on page 172) (rate durations) - end duration
  - **LENGTHS** (on page 172) (rate durations) - mid call rate changes
• **MAX_CHARGE** - use one of:
  - **MAX_CHARGE** (on page 172) (for this call)
  - **MAX_CHARGE** (on page 172) (for this call) - mid call rate changes
• **OGEO_ID** (on page 179) (originating geo node id)
• **RATES** - use one of:
  - **RATES** (on page 184) (rated calls)
  - **RATES** (on page 185) (rated calls) - mid call rate changes
• **SVC_ID** (on page 192) (single tariff rated calls)
• **TCE** (on page 192) (ccs time call ended)
• **TCS** (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
• **TGEO_ID** (on page 193) (terminating geo node id)
• **TN** (on page 193) (ccs called number)
• **WALLET_TYPE** (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)

**Optional EDR 1 fields**

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful national call (CDR type 1):

• **CUG_NAME** (on page 165) (closed user group)
• **OVERRIDDEN_TARIFF_PLAN** (on page 183) (ID)
• **RELC** (on page 187) (inap release cause)
• **TARIFF_CODE** (on page 192) (name)

**Partial EDR additional fields**

Partial EDRs may be created when the Commit Volume Threshold *(Rating Management > Reservation Config > Add/Edit Reservation Config panel)* is enabled.

These additional tags are on all the partial EDRs, but not on the final, complete EDR:

• **MID_SESSION** (on page 173) (partial EDR)
• **SESSION_SEQUENCE** (on page 192) (partial EDR)

**Timed-out reservation confirmation additional fields**

If a confirmed reservation times out, these tags will be added to the EDR.

• **RNCF** (on page 190) (Reservation Not Charged For)
• **TIMED_OUT** (reservation confirmation)

**Account Activated additional fields**

If the account is activated, the following fields are generated:

• **NEW_ACCT_STATE** (on page 176) (always active - A)
• **OLD_ACCT_STATE** (on page 180) (P or D before update)
Cross balance type discount additional fields

If the cross balance type discounting has been applied during the call, the following fields will be present:

- **CBTD_BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 159) (list to apply to discounts)
- **CBTD_BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 159) (list to apply to discounts) - mid call rate changes
- **CBTD_BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 160) (value for each cross balance type)
- **CBTD_BALANCES** (on page 160) (value for each cross balance type) - mid call rate change
- **CBTD.Cascade_ID** (on page 160) (used for this call)
- **CBTD.CASCADE_ID** (on page 160) (used for this call) - mid call rate change
- **CBTD_COSTS** (on page 161) (costs applied to each cross balance type)
- **CBTD_COSTS** (on page 161) (costs applied to each cross balance type) - mid call rate changes
- **CBTD_DISCOUNTS** (on page 161) (discounts applied to balance types)
- **CBTD_DISCOUNTS** (on page 161) (discounts applied to balance types) - mid call rate changes

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)

Mobile number portability additional fields

If the Mobile Number Portability (MNP) software is installed, the following fields will be present:

- **PORTED** (on page 183) (name of porting carrier)

Example EDR 1 for single tariff rated call

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=366273322|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=1|RECORD_DATE=20070423190107|ACCT_ID=83|
ACCT_REF_ID=83|CLI=01206233252|ACS_CUST_ID=1|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=49880|COSTS=1200|ACCOUNT_TYPE=22|CASCADE_ID=44|RATES=60|LENGTHS=2810.00|DISCOUNTS=0|
MAX_CHARGE=500|DURATION=120.00|DURATION_CHARGED=120.00|TN=01473|TCS=20070423181310|TCE=20070423181510|CS=S|DISCOUNT_TYPE=S*W*R|WALLET_TYPE=1|FCA=01473254338|END_CALL_REASON=14
```

Example EDR 1 for multi tariff rated call

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=42|SCP_ID=789955221|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=11775353|CDR_TYPE=1|RECORD_DATE=20070430180652|
ACCT_ID=261|ACCT_REF_ID=255|CLI=6610|ACS_CUST_ID=1|BALANCE_TYPES=1,2|BALANCES=180,100|COSTS=60,45|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|
CASCADE_ID=1,49|RATES=aa:10,10,10,20,20,30,30,30,bb:5,10,20,20,15,15,20,20|
LENGTHS=aa:30.00,15.00,15.00,30.00,30.00,30.00,60.00,0.00,bb:30.00,15.00,15.00,|
30.00,30.00,30.00,60.00,0.00|
DISCOUNTS=aa:0,0,0,0,0,0,0,bb:0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0|
MAX_CHARGE=-1|DURATION=180.00|DURATION_CHARGED=180.00|TN=6610|TCS=20070430180659|
TCE=20070430180959|CS=S|DISCOUNT_TYPE=BASIC|WALLET_TYPE=1|FCA=6610|END_CALL_REASON=16
```
Example Account Activated

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=366273322|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=1|RECORD_DATE=20040803142342|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|CLI=01206233252|ACS_CUST_ID=1|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=1000|COSTS=1|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|CASCADE_ID=1|RATES=50,25|LENGTHS=120.00,40.00|DISCOUNTS=0,0|MAX_CHARGE=1|DURATION=160|DURATION_CHARGED=160|TN=01473289900|TCS=20040803141934|TCE=20040803142034|CS=S|OLD_ACCT_STATE=P|NEW_ACCT_STATE=A|DISCOUNT_TYPE=S*W*R|WALLET_TYPE=1|END_CALL_REASON=14

Example Account Activated - MSISDN

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=366273322|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=1|RECORD_DATE=20040803142342|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|CLI=01206233252|ACS_CUST_ID=1|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=1000|COSTS=28|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|CASCADE_ID=1|RATES=50,25|LENGTHS=120.00,40.00|DISCOUNTS=450000,560000|MAX_CHARGE=500|DURATION=160|DURATION_CHARGED=160|TN=01473289900|TCS=20040803141934|TCE=20040803142034|CS=S|DISCOUNT_TYPE=S*W*R|WALLET_TYPE=1|MSISDN=01206233252|END_CALL_REASON=14

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

Commit Reservation (EDR 1)

Mandatory EDR 1 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields when a Commit Reservation has been performed (CDR type 1):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** - use one of:
  - **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 155) (account changed or created)
  - **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 155) (account changed or created) - mid call rate changes
- **BALANCES** - use one of:
  - **BALANCES** (pre-call or account creation)
  - **BALANCES** (pre-call or account creation) - mid call rate changes
- **CASCADE_ID** - use one of:
  - **CASCADE_ID** (balance type cascade IDs)
  - **CASCADE_ID** (balance type cascade IDs) - mid call rate change
- **CLI** - use one of:
  - **CLI** (initiating call number)
  - **CLI** (initiating call number) - mid call rate changes
- **COSTS** - use one of:
  - **COSTS** (rated calls)
  - **COSTS** (rated calls) - mid call rate changes
- **CS** (call status, always S)
- **DISCOUNTS** - use one of:
  - **DISCOUNTS** (rated calls)
  - **DISCOUNTS** (rated calls) - mid call rate changes
- **DISCOUNT_TYPE** (applied to this call) - R*W
- **DURATION** (call length)
Copy of Example EDR 1 for reservation commit

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=366273322|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=1|RECORD_DATE=20070423190107|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|CLI=49393520|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=89140|COSTS=540|RATES=60|LENGTHS=1|DISCOUNTS=0|MAX_CHARGE=2000|CASCADE_ID=1|ACS_CUST_ID=1|ACCOUNT_TYPE=21|DURATION=540.00|DURATION_CHARGED=540.00|TN=47777777|TCS=20100602225949|TCE=20100602230025|CS=S|DISCOUNT_TYPE=R*W|MFILE=20100602203530|USER=SU|TERMINAL=192.168.2.68|OPERATOR_RELEASED=1|END_CALL_REASON=15

Revoke Reservation (EDR 1)

Mandatory EDR 1 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields when a Revoke Reservation has been performed (CDR type 1):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **CLI** - use one of:
  - **CLI** (on page 162) (initiating call number)
  - **CLI** (on page 162) (initiating call number) - mid call rate changes
- **CS** (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- **DISCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 166) (applied to this call) - R*W
- **DURATION** (on page 168) (call length)
- **DURATION_CHARGED** (on page 168)
- **END_CALL_REASON** (reasons for call termination) (on page 169)
- **MFILE** (on page 173) (for rating data)
- **OPERATOR_RELEASED** (on page 182) (commit/revoke reservation)
Example EDR 1 for single tariff rated call

BILLING ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=366273322|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=1|RECORD_DATE=20070423190107|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|ACS_CUST_ID=1|ACCOUNT_TYPE=21|DURATION=0.00|DURATION_CHARGED=60|TN=4777777|TCS=20100602034410|TCE=20100602034432|CS=S|DISCOUNT_TYPE=R*W|MFILE=20100602032245|OPERATOR_RELEASED=1|USER=SU|TERMINAL=192.168.2.68|CLI=49393520

Declined National Call

Mandatory EDR 1 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a declined national call (EDR type 1):

- ACCOUNT_TYPE (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- ACS_CUST_ID (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- CLI (on page 162) (initiating call number)
- NACK (on page 174) (long list of codes)
- TCS (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- TN (on page 193) (ccs called number)
- WALLET_TYPE (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)

Optional EDR 1 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a declined national call (EDR type 1):

- CUG_NAME (on page 165) (closed user group)

Account Activated additional fields

If the account is activated, the following fields are generated:

- NEW_ACCT_STATE (on page 176) (always active - A)
- OLD_ACCT_STATE (on page 180) (P or D before update)

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- MSISDN (on page 173) (account calling number)

Mobile number portability additional fields

If the Mobile Number Portability (MNP) software is installed, the following fields will be present:

- PORTED (on page 183) (name of porting carrier)
Chapter 6

Example EDR 1 for declined national call

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=230612530|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=1|RECORD_DATE=20070703121758|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|CLI=01206233252|TN=01473289900|TCS=20070725124332|CS=D|ACCOUNT_TYPE=15|NACK=INSF|WALLET_TYPE=1|ACS_CUST_ID=1END_CALL_REASON=13

Example Account Activated

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=230612530|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=1|RECORD_DATE=20040803121758|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|CLI=01206233252|TN=01473289900|TCS=20040625124332|CS=D|ACCOUNT_TYPE=15|NACK=INSF|WALLET_TYPE=1|ACS_CUST_ID=1|OLD_ACCT_STATE=P|NEW_ACCT_STATE=A|END_CALL_REASON=14

Example MSISDN

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=230612530|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=1|RECORD_DATE=20040803121758|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|CLI=01206233252|TN=01473289900|TCS=20040625124332|CS=D|ACCOUNT_TYPE=15|NACK=INSF|WALLET_TYPE=1|ACS_CUST_ID=1|OLD_ACCT_STATE=P|NEW_ACCT_STATE=A|MSISDN=01206233252|END_CALL_REASON=14

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

Direct Amount Charge (EDR 6)

Mandatory EDR 23 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a direct amount charge (EDR type 6):

- ACCOUNT_TYPE (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- APPLICATION_DESC (on page 154) (application freeform)
- BALANCE_TYPES (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- BALANCES (on page 156) (pre-call or account creation)
- CASCADE_ID (on page 158) (balance type cascade IDs)
- COSTS (on page 164) (rated calls)
- CS (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY (on page 175) (date after update)
- NEW_ACCT_STATE (on page 176) (after update)
- NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES (on page 177) (date after balance update)
- OCEO_ID (on page 179) (originating geo node id)
- OLD_ACCT_STATE (on page 179) (before update)
- OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY (on page 179) (dates before update)
- OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES (on page 181) (dates before voucher recharge)
- REFERENCE (on page 186) (OSA bonus)
- TCE (on page 192) (ccs time call ended)
- TCS (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- TGEO_ID (on page 193) (terminating geo node id)
- WALLET_TYPE (on page 195) (ID of wallet recharged)

Note: See EDR header fields (on page 16) for a list of fields common to every EDR.
Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
Freeform Recharges

Overview

Introduction

This chapter defines the CCS EDRs for freeform recharges.

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.

Freeform Recharge Succeeds using the GUI (EDR 8) 55
Freeform Recharge Succeeds using PI (EDR 8) 56
Freeform Recharge Succeeds using PI (EDR 2) 58
Freeform Recharge Fails using PI (EDR 2, 8) 59

Freeform Recharge Succeeds using the GUI (EDR 8)

Mandatory EDR 8 fields

The recharge succeeds where the account is credited.

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful freeform recharge using the GUI (EDR type 8):

- ACCOUNT_TYPE (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- ACS_CUST_ID (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- BALANCE_TYPES (on page 156) (existing account)
- BALANCES (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- BONUS_TYPE (on page 158) (name)
- COSTS (on page 164) (rated calls)
- CS (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES (on page 177) (dates after voucher recharge)
- OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES (on page 181) (dates before voucher recharge)
- REFERENCE (on page 186) (operator freeform)
- RELOAD_BONUS (on page 187) (promotion name)
- RELOAD_BONUS_AMOUNT (on page 187) (amount applied)
- RELOAD_BONUS_EXPIRY (on page 188) (date remaining bonus expires)
- RELOAD_BONUS_LEFT (on page 188) (bonus amount remaining)
- RESULT (on page 189) (voucher redemption, always Success)
- TERMINAL (on page 193) (Network ID)
- USER (on page 194) (operator logon name)
- WALLET_TYPE (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)
Optional EDR 8 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a freeform recharge succeeds using the GUI (EDR type 8):

- **ADJUSTMENT** (on page 154) (generated by an adjustment)
- **REVERSE_CHARGE** (on page 189) (generated by a reverse charge)
- **NEW_ACCT_STATE** (on page 176) (after update)
- **OLD_ACCT_STATE** (on page 179) (before update)

**Note:** The **NEW_ACCT_STATE** and **OLD_ACCT_STATE** tags will always be present when the freeform recharge causes a change to the wallet state.

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)

Example EDR 8 for freeform succeeds

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=110537566|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=139450184|CDR_TYPE=8|RECORD_DATE=20040804132135|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|USER=SU|RESULT=S
success|BONUS_TYPE=CUSTOM|CS=S|REFERENCE=FreeForm
Recharge|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=100|COSTS=100|OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=0|NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=0|ACS_CUST_ID=1|WALLET_TYPE=1
```

Example MSISDN

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=110537566|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=13950184|CDR_TYPE=8|RECORD_DATE=20040804132135|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|USER=SU|RESULT=Success|CLI=1234|REFERENCE=FreeForm
Recharge|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY=0|NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY=0|MAX_CONCURRENT=10|NEW_LAST_USE=20040804132122|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=1000|COSTS=100|OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=0|NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=0|ACS_CUST_ID=1|MSISDN=1234
```

**Note**

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

Freeform Recharge Succeeds using PI (EDR 8)

Mandatory EDR 8 fields

The recharge succeeds where the account is credited.

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful freeform recharge using PI (EDR type 8):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 156) (existing account)
- **BALANCES** (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- **BUCKET_IDS** (on page 158) (within balance type recharged)
- **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
- **NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY** (on page 175) (date after update)
- **NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 177) (dates after voucher recharge)
• *OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY* (on page 179) (dates before update)
• *OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES* (on page 181) (dates before voucher recharge)
• *PI* (on page 183) (logon name and IP address)
• *RELOAD_BONUS* (on page 187) (promotion name)
• *RELOAD_BONUS_AMOUNT* (on page 187) (amount applied)
• *RELOAD_BONUS_EXPIRY* (on page 188) (date remaining bonus expires)
• *RELOAD_BONUS_LEFT* (on page 188) (bonus amount remaining)
• *WALLET_TYPE* (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)

**Optional EDR 8 fields**

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a freeform recharge succeeds using PI (EDR type 8):

• *NEW_ACCT_STATE* (on page 176) (after update)
• *OLD_ACCT_STATE* (on page 179) (before update)

**Note:** The *NEW_ACCT_STATE* and *OLD_ACCT_STATE* tags will always be present when the freeform recharge causes a change to the wallet state.

**MSISDN additional fields**

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

• *MSISDN* (on page 173) (account calling number)

**Platform dependant additional fields**

Depending on the installed platform, the following field will be present:

• *COMPONENT* (on page 163) (from pi command reference)

**Example EDR 8 for freeform succeeds**

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=161986004|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=12|CDR_TYPE=8|RECORD_DATE=2007
0704141927|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|ACS_CUST_ID=1|BALANCES=1000|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BUCKET_IDS=45844|COSTS=-
100|NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=|OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=|PI=adminAT192.168.25.106|OLD_ACCT_EXPIRｙ=0|NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY=0|WALLET_TYPE=1|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1
```

**Example MSISDN**

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=161986004|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=12|CDR_TYPE=8|RECORD_DATE=2004
0804141927|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|ACS_CUST_ID=1|BALANCES=1000|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BUCKET_IDS=45844|COSTS=-
100|CS=S|NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=|OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=|PI=adminAT192.168.25.106|REFERENCＥ=PIFreeForm|WALLET_TYPE=1|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|
LAST_USED=200401011234|MSISDN=1394111111
```

**Note**

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
Freeform Recharge Succeeds using PI (EDR 2)

Mandatory EDR 2 fields

The recharge succeeds where the account is debited.

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful freeform recharge using PI (EDR type 2):

- ACS_CUST_ID (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- BALANCE_TYPES (on page 156) (existing account)
- BALANCES (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- BONUS_TYPE (on page 158) (name)
- COSTS (on page 164) (rated calls)
- CS (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES (on page 177) (dates after voucher recharge)
- OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES (on page 181) (dates before voucher recharge)
- PI (on page 183) (logon name and IP address)
- REFERENCE (on page 186) (operator freeform)
- RESULT (on page 189) (voucher redemption, always Success)
- WALLET_TYPE (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN cmsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- MSISDN (on page 173) (account calling number)

Example EDR 2 for freeform succeeds

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=161986004|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=13|CDR_TYPE=2|RECORD_DATE=20040804141927|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|ACS_CUST_ID=1|BALANCES=1100|BALANCE_TYPES=1|RESULT=Success|COSTS=100|CS=S|NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=|OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=|PI=adminAT192.168.25.106|REFERENCE=PI

FreeForm|WALLET_TYPE=1|BONUS_TYPE=CUSTOM|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY=0|NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY=0

Example MSISDN

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=161986004|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=13|CDR_TYPE=2|RECORD_DATE=20040804141927|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|ACS_CUST_ID=1|BALANCES=1100|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BUCKET_IDS=45844|COSTS=100|CS=S|NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=|OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=|PI=adminAT192.168.25.106|REFERENCE=PI

FreeForm|WALLET_TYPE=1|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY=0|NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY=0|MSISDN=1394111111

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
Freeform Recharge Fails using PI (EDR 2, 8)

Mandatory EDR 2 fields

A EDR type 2 will be produced for a charge attempt, and a EDR type 8 will be produced for a refund attempt.

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for an unsuccessful PI promotional recharge using PI:

- `ACCOUNT_TYPE` (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- `ACS_CUST_ID` (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- `BONUS_TYPE` (on page 158) (name)
- `CS` (on page 164) (call status, always D)
- `NACK` (on page 174) (freeform recharge list)
- `PI` (on page 183) (logon name and IP address)
- `REFERENCE` (on page 187) (from pi reference)
- `RESULT` (on page 189) (pi failure)
- `WALLET_TYPE` (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- `MSISDN` (on page 173) (account calling number)

Example EDR 8 for freeform fails

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=161986004|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=12|CDR_TYPE=8|RECORD_DATE=2007
0704141927|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|ACS_CUST_ID=1|BONUS_TYPE=CUSTOM|CS=D|PI=adminAT192.168.25.106|REFERENCE=PI
FreeForm|WALLET_TYPE=1|NACK=WDISP|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|RESULT=Frozen Wallet
```

Example MSISDN

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=161986004|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=12|CDR_TYPE=8|RECORD_DATE=2004
0804141927|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|ACS_CUST_ID=1|CS=D|PI=adminAT192.168.25.106|REFERENCE=PI
FreeForm|WALLET_TYPE=1|NACK=NRCH|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|MSISDN=1394111111
```

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
Chapter 8

Credit Card Recharges

Overview

Introduction

This chapter defines the CCS EDRs for credit card recharges.

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.

Credit Card Recharge Succeeds using Screens (EDR 9) 61
Credit Card Recharge Succeeds using PI (EDR 9) 62

Credit Card Recharge Succeeds using Screens (EDR 9)

Mandatory EDR 9 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful credit card recharge using screens (EDR type 9):

- ACCOUNT_TYPE (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- ACS_CUST_ID (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- BALANCE_TYPES (on page 156) (existing account)
- BALANCES (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- BONUS_TYPE (on page 158) (name)
- COSTS (on page 164) (rated calls)
- CS (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES (on page 177) (dates after voucher recharge)
- OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES (on page 181) (dates before voucher recharge)
- REFERENCE (on page 186) (operator freeform)
- RESULT (on page 189) (voucher redemption, always Success)
- TERMINAL (on page 193) (Network ID)
- USER (on page 194) (operator logon name)
- WALLET_TYPE (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- MSISDN (on page 173) (account calling number)
Example EDR 9 for cc recharge

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=175677458|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=14578|CDR_TYPE=9|RECORD_DATE=20007016035736|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|RESULT=Success|REFERENCE=Credit Card Recharge
ACCOUNT_TYPE=24|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BONUS_TYPE=CUSTOM|BALANCES=1000|COSTS=-100|CS=S|OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=0|NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=0|ACS_CUST_ID=1|TERMINAL=192.168.25.108|USER=SU|WALLET_TYPE=1

Note
The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

Credit Card Recharge Succeeds using PI (EDR 9)

Mandatory EDR 9 fields

The recharge succeeds where the REFERENCE field of the EDR record has a CC prefix indicating this is a credit card recharge that was initiated through the IVR and the PI was used to recharge the account.

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful credit card recharge using PI (EDR type 9):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 156) (existing account)
- **BALANCES** (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
- **CS** (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- **NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 177) (dates after voucher recharge)
- **OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 181) (dates before voucher recharge)
- **PI** (on page 183) (logon name and IP address)
- **REFERENCE** (on page 186) (credit card reference, always cc)
- **STATE** (on page 192) (of recharge)
- **WALLET_TYPE** (on page 195) (ID of wallet recharged)

Optional EDR 9 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful credit card recharge using PI (EDR type 9):

- **BONUS_TYPE** (on page 158) (name)

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)

Example EDR 9 for cc succeeds

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=161986004|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=15|CDR_TYPE=9|RECORD_DATE=20040804141927|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|ACS_CUST_ID=1|BALANCES=1000|BALANCE_TYPES=1|COSTS=-100|CS=S|NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=|OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=|PI=adminAT192.168.25.106|REFERENCE=CC040804028091|STATE=verified|WALLET_TYPE=1
Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
Overview

Introduction
This chapter defines the CCS EDRs for voucher freeform recharges.

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.
Voucher Freeform Recharge Succeeds using Screens (EDR 10)

Voucher Freeform Recharge Succeeds using Screens (EDR 10)

Mandatory EDR 10 fields
This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful voucher freeform recharge using screens (EDR type 10):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 156) (existing account)
- **BALANCES** (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- **BONUS_TYPE** (on page 158) (name)
- **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
- **CS** (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- **NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 177) (dates after voucher recharge)
- **OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 181) (dates before voucher recharge)
- **REFERENCE** (on page 187) (voucher freeform)
- **RESULT** (on page 189) (voucher redemption, always Success)
- **TERMINAL** (on page 193) (Network ID)
- **USER** (on page 194) (operator logon name)
- **WALLET_TYPE** (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)

MSISDN additional fields
If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)
Example EDR 10 for voucher ff succeeds

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=175677458|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=12457|CDR_TYPE=10|RECORD_DATE=20070716103449|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|ACCOUNT_TYPE=24|ACS_CUST_ID=1|BALANCES=1000|BALANCE_TYPES=1|RESULT=Success|CS=S|REFERENCE=Voucher Freeform Recharge|COSTS=-100|OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=0|BONUS_TYPE=CUSTOM|NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=0|ACS_CUST_ID=1|USER=SU|TERMINAL=192.168.25.108|WALLET_TYPE=1

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
Chapter 10

Periodic Charge

Overview

Introduction

This chapter defines the CCS EDRs for periodic charges.

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.

- Periodic Charge Recharge Succeeds (EDR 49) 67
- Periodic Charge Named Event Succeeds (EDR 49) 68
- Periodic Charge Recharge Fails (EDR 49) 68
- Periodic Charge Named Event Fails (EDR 49) 69
- Change Subscription State Succeeds (EDR 52) 69
- Change Subscription State Fails (EDR 52) 70

Periodic Charge Recharge Succeeds (EDR 49)

Mandatory EDR 49 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful recharge from a periodic charge (EDR type 49):

- ACCOUNT_TYPE (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- ACS_CUST_ID (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- BALANCE_TYPES (on page 156) (existing account)
- BALANCES (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- COSTS (on page 164) (rated calls)
- NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES (on page 177) (dates after voucher recharge)
- OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES (on page 181) (dates before voucher recharge)
- VOUCHER_TYPE (on page 194) (name)

Optional EDR 49 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful recharge from a periodic charge (EDR type 49):

- NEW_ACCT_STATE (on page 176) (always active - A)
- NEW_ACCT_TYPE (on page 177) (ID of account after recharge)
- OLD_ACCT_STATE (on page 180) (P or D before update)
- OLD_ACCT_TYPE (on page 180) (ID of account before recharge)
- PC_TYPE (on page 183) (periodic charge type)
- PRO_RATE (on page 183) (periodic charge subscription)
- RELOAD_BONUS (on page 187) (promotion name)
Periodic Charge Named Event Succeeds (EDR 49)

Mandatory EDR 49 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful periodic charge for a named event (EDR type 49):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 156) (existing account)
- **BALANCES** (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- **CASCADE_ID** (on page 158) (balance type cascade IDs)
- **CHARGE_NAME** (on page 162) (of periodic charge)
- **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
- **CS** (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- **DISCOUNTS** (on page 166) (for each named event)
- **EVENT_CLASS** (on page 169) (list of classes used)
- **EVENT_COST** (on page 169) (for each named event)
- **EVENT_COUNT** (on page 170) (for each named event)
- **EVENT_NAME** (on page 170) (list used for this call)
- **EVENT_TIME_COST** (on page 170) (for a named event)
- **TCS** (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- **WALLET_TYPE** (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)

Optional EDR 49 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful periodic charge for a named event (EDR type 49):

- **NEW_ACCT_STATE** (on page 176) (always active - A)
- **OLD_ACCT_STATE** (on page 180) (P or D before update)
- **OVERDRAWN_AMOUNT** (on page 182) (take Balance Negative)
- **PC_TYPE** (on page 183) (periodic charge type)
- **PRO_RATE** (on page 183) (periodic charge subscription)
- **REMAINING CHARGE** (on page 188) (partial Charge)

Periodic Charge Recharge Fails (EDR 49)

Mandatory EDR 49 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for an unsuccessful recharge using a periodic charge (EDR type 49):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **CS** (on page 164) (call status, always D)
Periodic Charge Named Event Fails (EDR 49)

Mandatory EDR 49 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for an unsuccessful periodic charge for a named event (EDR type 49):

- ACS_CUST_ID (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- CS (on page 164) (call status, always D)
- EVENT_CLASS (on page 169) (list of classes used)
- EVENT_NAME (on page 170) (list used for this call)
- NACK (on page 175) (short list of codes)
- TCS (on page 193) (ccs time call started)

Optional EDR 52 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful periodic charge subscription state change (EDR type 52):

- SCP_ID (on page 191) (where call originated)
- SEQUENCE_NUMBER (on page 191) (call identifier)
Chapter 10

Change Subscription State Fails (EDR 52)

Mandatory EDR 52 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a failed periodic charge subscription state change (EDR type 52):

- ACCOUNT_TYPE (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- ACCT_ID (on page 153) (changed wallet ID)
- ACCT_REF_ID (on page 153) (changed account ID)
- BILLING_ENGINE_ID (on page 157) (BE where account resides)
- CHARGE_EXPIRY (see “CHARGE_EXPIRY (new periodic charge expiry)” on page 162) (new periodic charge expiry)
- OLD_CHARGE_EXPIRY (on page 181) (periodic charge expiry date changes)
- CHARGE_NAME (on page 162) (of periodic charge)
- CLI (on page 163) (for the account that will be changed)
- CS (on page 164) (call status, always D)
- NEW_CHARGE_STATE (on page 178) (periodic charge subscription state)
- OLD_CHARGE_STATE (on page 181) (periodic charge subscription state)
- RECORD_DATE (on page 186) (creation date)
- WALLET_TYPE (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)

Optional EDR 52 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a failed periodic charge subscription state change (EDR type 52):

- NEW_CHARGE_STATE (on page 178) (periodic charge subscription state)
- OLD_CHARGE_STATE (on page 181) (periodic charge subscription state)
- CHARGE_EXPIRY (see “CHARGE_EXPIRY (new periodic charge expiry)” on page 162) (new periodic charge expiry)
Overview

Introduction

This chapter defines the CCS EDRs for web initiated recharges.

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.

Web Initiated Recharge Succeeds using PI (EDR 8)

Web Initiated Recharge Succeeds using PI (EDR 8)

Mandatory EDR 8 fields

The recharge succeeds where the REFERENCE field of the EDR record has a WS prefix indicating this is a recharge that was initiated through a web interface.

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful web initiated recharge using PI (EDR type 8):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **BALANCES** (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- **BONUS_TYPE** (on page 158) (name)
- **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
- **CS** (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- **NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 177) (dates after voucher recharge)
- **OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 181) (dates before voucher recharge)
- **PI** (on page 183) (logon name and IP address)
- **REFERENCE** (on page 187) (web site reference - ws)
- **RESULT** (on page 189) (web - success)
- **WALLET_TYPE** (on page 195) (ID of wallet recharged)

Optional EDR 8 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a web recharge succeeds using PI (EDR type 8):

- **NEW_ACCT_STATE** (on page 176) (after update)
- **OLD_ACCT_STATE** (on page 179) (before update)

**Note:** The **NEW_ACCT_STATE** and **OLD_ACCT_STATE** tags will always be present when the freeform recharge causes a change to the wallet state.
Example EDR 8 for web

ACCOUNT_TYPE=145|ACCT_ID=83938|ACCT_REF_ID=83200|ACS_CUST_ID=11|BALANCES=0|BALANCE_TYPES=25|BILLING_ENGINE_ID=16|BONUS_TYPE=CUSTOM|CDR_TYPE=8|COSTS=-200000|CS=S|NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=|OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=|PI=sdgAT10.11.169.14|RECORD_DATE=20091102100721|REFERENCE=WS_Recharge|RESULT=Success|SCP_ID=265805204|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=144298|WALLET_TYPE=21

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
Overview

Introduction

This chapter defines the CCS EDRs for Provisioning Interface (PI) promotional recharges.

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.

PI Promotional Recharge Succeeds using PI (EDR 2) 73

PI Promotional Recharge Succeeds using PI (EDR 2)

Mandatory EDR 2 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful PI promotional recharge using PI (EDR type 2):

- ACS_CUST_ID (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- BALANCE_TYPES (on page 156) (existing account)
- BALANCES (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- BUCKET_IDS (on page 158) (within balance type recharged)
- COSTS (on page 164) (rated calls)
- CS (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES (on page 177) (dates after voucher recharge)
- OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES (on page 181) (dates before voucher recharge)
- PI (on page 183) (logon name and IP address)
- REFERENCE (on page 187) (from pi reference)
- WALLET_TYPE (on page 195) (ID of wallet recharged)

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- MSISDN (on page 173) (account calling number)

Example EDR 2 for pi promo

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=161986004|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=12|CDR_TYPE=2|RECORD_DATE=20040804141927|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|ACS_CUST_ID=1|BALANCES=1000|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BUCKET_IDS=45844|COSTS=-100|CS=S|NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=|OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=|PI=adminAT192.168.25.106|REFERENCE=PI Promotional|WALLET_TYPE=1
Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
Chapter 13

Friends & Family, Friends & Destination Config Change

Overview

Introduction

This chapter defines the CCS EDRs for Friends & Family and Friends & Destination configuration changes.

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.

F&F/F&D Change Succeeds using IVR (EDR 5)  75
F&F/F&D Change Fails using IVR (EDR 5)  76
F&F/F&D Change Succeeds using PI (EDR 28)  77
F&F/F&D Change Fails using PI (EDR 5)  77
F&F/F&D New Entry Succeeds using PI (EDR 5)  78

F&F/F&D Change Succeeds using IVR (EDR 5)

Mandatory EDR 5 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful F&F and F&D change using IVR (EDR type 5):

- `ACCOUNT_TYPE` (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- `ACS_CUST_ID` (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- `BALANCE_TYPES` (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- `BALANCES` (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- `CASCADE_ID` (on page 158) (balance type cascade IDs)
- `CS` (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- `DISCOUNTS` (on page 166) (for each named event)
- `EVENT_CLASS` (on page 169) (list of classes used)
- `EVENT_COST` (on page 169) (for each named event)
- `EVENT_COUNT` (on page 170) (for each named event)
- `EVENT_NAME` (on page 170) (list used for this call)
- `EVENT_TIME_COST` (on page 170) (for a named event)
- `TCS` (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- `WALLET_TYPE` (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)
Optional EDR 5 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful F&F, F&D configuration change (EDR type 5):

- OVERDRAWN_AMOUNT (on page 182) (take Balance Negative)
- REMAINING_CHARGE (on page 188) (partial Charge)

Account Activated additional fields

If the account is activated, the following fields are generated:

- NEW_ACCT_STATE (on page 176) (always active - A)
- OLD_ACCT_STATE (on page 180) (P or D before update)

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- MSISDN (on page 173) (account calling number)

Example EDR 5 for fnf

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=230612513|SEQUENCE_NUMBE=488297|CDR_TYPE=5|RECORD_DATE=20040803145823|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|WALLET_TYPE=1|ACS_CUST_ID=1|CS=S|TCS=20040706104957|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=1000|COSTS=50|ACCOUNT_TYPE=4|EVENT_CLASS=FnF FnD Events|EVENT_NAME=FnF Config Change|EVENT_TIME_COST=0.00|EVENT_COST=50|EVENT_COUNT=1|DISCOUNT=0|CASCADE=5
```

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

F&F/F&D Change Fails using IVR (EDR 5)

Mandatory EDR 5 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for an unsuccessful F&F and F&D change using IVR (EDR type 5):

- ACS_CUST_ID (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- CS (on page 164) (call status, always D)
- EVENT_CLASS (on page 169) (list of classes used)
- EVENT_NAME (on page 170) (list used for this call)
- NACK (on page 175) (short list of codes)
- TCS (on page 193) (ccs time call started)

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- MSISDN (on page 173) (account calling number)
Example EDR 5 for fnf

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=230612530|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=5|RECORD_DATE=20070723084009|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|EVENT_CLASS=FnF FnD Events|EVENT_NAME=FnF Config Change| NACK=INSF|TCS=20040706104957|CS=D|ACS_CUST_ID=1
```

**Note**
The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

F&F/F&D Change Succeeds using PI (EDR 28)

**Mandatory EDR 28 fields**

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful F&F and F&D change using PI (EDR type 28):

- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **CLI** (on page 162) (initiating call number)
- **NEW_ACTIVE_SVC** (on page 177) (account type)
- **NEW_FD** (on page 178) (friends destination number)
- **NEW_FF** (on page 178) (list of friends and family numbers)
- **OLD_ACTIVE_SVC** (on page 180) (account type)
- **OLD_FD** (on page 182) (friends destination number)
- **OLD_FF** (on page 182) (list of friends and family numbers)
- **PI** (on page 183) (logon name and IP address)
- **WALLET_TYPE** (on page 195) (ID of wallet recharged)

**MSISDN additional fields**

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)

Example EDR 28 for fnf

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=1|SCP_ID=110537566|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=26|CDR_TYPE=28|RECORD_DATE=20050111105223|PI-adminAT192.168.25.182|ACCT_ID=22|ACCT_REF_ID=22|ACS_CUST_ID=1|CLI=1473111222|OLD_FF=488122346|777777779|NEW_FF=488122346,777777776|OLD_ACTIVE_SVC=D|NEW_ACTIVE_SVC=F|OLD_FD=44|NEW_FD=22|WALLET_TYPE=1
```

**Note**
The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

F&F/F&D Change Fails using PI (EDR 5)

**Mandatory EDR 5 fields**

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for an unsuccessful F&F and F&D change using PI (EDR type 5):
Chapter 13

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **CS** (on page 164) (call status, always D)
- **EVENT_CLASS** (on page 169) (list of classes used)
- **EVENT_NAME** (on page 170) (list used for this call)
- **NACK** (on page 175) (short list of codes)
- **TCE** (on page 192) (ccs time call ended)
- **WALLET_TYPE** (on page 195) (ID of wallet recharged)

**MSISDN additional fields**

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)

**Example EDR 5 for fnf**

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=4|SCP_ID=161986004|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=10|CDR_TYPE=5|RECORD_DATE=20070810043324|ACCT_ID=1021|ACCT_REF_ID=1021|EVENT_CLASS=FnF FnD Events|EVENT_NAME=FnD Config|NACK=WDIS|TCS=20070810043324|CS=D|ACCOUNT_TYPE=41|PI=adminAT192.168.25.108|WALLET_TYPE=1|ACS_CUST_ID=1
```

**Note**

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

**F&F/F&D New Entry Succeeds using PI (EDR 5)**

**Mandatory EDR 5 fields**

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful F&F and F&D new entry using PI (EDR type 5):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- **BALANCES** (on page 156) (pre-call or account creation)
- **CASCADE_ID** (on page 158) (balance type cascade IDs)
- **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
- **CS** (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- **DISCOUNTS** (on page 166) (for each named event)
- **EVENT_CLASS** (on page 169) (list of classes used)
- **EVENT_COST** (on page 169) (for each named event)
- **EVENT_COUNT** (on page 170) (for each named event)
- **EVENT_NAME** (on page 170) (list used for this call)
- **EVENT_TIME_COST** (on page 170) (for a named event)
- **PI** (on page 183) (logon name and IP address)
- **TCS** (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- **WALLET_TYPE** (on page 195) (ID of wallet recharged)
Optional EDR 5 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful F&F, F&D configuration change (EDR type 5):

- **OVERDRAWN_AMOUNT** (on page 182) (take Balance Negative)
- **REMAINING_CHARGE** (on page 188) (partial Charge)

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)

**Note**

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
Chapter 14

Call Barring Config Change

Overview

Introduction
This chapter defines the CCS EDRs for call barring configuration changes.

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.

Call Barring Change Succeeds using PI (EDR 30)

Call Barring Change Succeeds using PI (EDR 30)

Mandatory EDR 30 fields
This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful call barring change using PI (EDR type 30):

- ACS_CUST_ID (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- BARRED_LIST_TYPE (on page 157) (description)
- CLI (on page 162) (initiating call number)
- IGNORE_BARRED (on page 171) (ignore numbers in call barring list)
- NEW_BARRED_LIST (on page 177) (of call barring numbers)
- OLD_BARRED_LIST (on page 181) (of call barring numbers)
- PI (on page 183) (logon name and IP address)
- WALLET_TYPE (on page 195) (ID of wallet recharged)

MSISDN additional fields
If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- MSISDN (on page 173) (account calling number)

Example EDR 30 for call barring

BILING ENGINE_ID=2|SCP_ID=110537566|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=1060|CDR_TYPE=30|RECORD_DATE=20070809113017|ACCT_ID=1021|ACCT_REF_ID=102|PI=adminAT192.168.25.108|ACS_CUST_ID=1|WALLET_TYPE=1|CLI=11012|OLD_BARRED_LIST=|NEW_BARRED_LIST=03200000001,03200000002,03200000003,03200000004,03200000005|BARRED_LIST_TYPE=ALLOWED

Note
The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
Overview

Introduction

This chapter defines the CCS EDRs for ‘Disable Incoming Calls when Roaming’ (DICWR) flag changes.

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.

| DICWR Flag Change Succeeds using Screens (EDR 29) | 83 |
| DICWR Flag Change Succeeds using PI (EDR 29) | 84 |

DICWR Flag Change Succeeds using Screens (EDR 29)

Mandatory EDR 29 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful DICWR change using screens (EDR type 29):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **CLI** (on page 163) (for the account that will be changed)
- **DICWR** (on page 165) (Disable Incoming Calls When Roaming)
- **USER** (on page 194) (operator logon name)
- **WALLET_TYPE** (on page 195) (ID of wallet recharged)

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)

Example EDR 29

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=0|SCP_ID=110537566|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=139450184|CDR_TYPE=29|RECORD_DATE=20070704145441|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|USER=SU|CLI=1234|ACS_CUST_ID=1|WALLET_TYPE=1|DICWR=TRUE|ACCOUNT_TYPE=24

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
DICWR Flag Change Succeeds using PI (EDR 29)

Mandatory EDR 29 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful DICWR change using PI (EDR type 29):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **CLI** (on page 163) (for the account that will be changed)
- **DICWR** (on page 165) (Disable Incoming Calls When Roaming)
- **PI** (on page 183) (logon name and IP address)
- **WALLET_TYPE** (on page 195) (ID of wallet recharged)

Example EDR 29

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=2|SCP_ID=110537566|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=1061|CDR_TYPE=29|RECORD_DATE=20070809120324|ACCT_ID=1032|ACCT_REF_ID=1032|CLI=11023|ACS_CUST_ID=1|WALLET_TYPE=1|PI=adminat192.168.25.108|DICWR=TRUE|MSISDN=11023|ACCOUNT_TYPE=24
```

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
Chapter 16

PI Adds Service Charge

Overview

Introduction

This chapter defines the CCS EDRs for Provisioning Interface (PI) adds service charges.

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.

PI Adds Service Charges Succeeds using PI (EDR 2,5)

Mandatory EDR 2 fields CCSSC1

This EDR is produced when CHARGE or REFUND is specified in the PI command but not EVENT.

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful PI adds service charge using PI command CCSSC1 ADD (EDR type 2):

- ACCOUNT_TYPE (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- ACS_CUST_ID (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- BALANCE_TYPES (on page 156) (existing account)
- BALANCES (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- COSTS (on page 164) (rated calls)
- NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY (on page 175) (date after update)
- NEW_ACCT_STATE (on page 176) (after update)
- OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES (on page 177) (date after balance update)
- OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY (on page 179) (dates before update)
- OLD_ACCT_STATE (on page 179) (before update)
- OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES (on page 181) (dates before balance update)
- PI (on page 183) (logon name and IP address)
- WALLET_TYPE (on page 195) (ID of wallet recharged)

Optional EDR 2 fields CCSSC1

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful PI adds service charge using PI command CCSSC1 ADD (EDR type 2):

- REFERENCE (on page 187) (from pi reference)

Mandatory EDR 5 fields CCSSC1

This EDR is produced when EVENT or CLASS is specified in the PI command but not CHARGE or REFUND.
This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful PI adds service charge using PI command CCSSC1 ADD (EDR type 5):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **CS** (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- **TCS** (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- **WALLET_TYPE** (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)

### Optional EDR 5 fields CCSSC1

This EDR is produced when **EVENT** or **CLASS** is specified in the PI command but not **CHARGE** or **REFUND**.

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful PI adds service charge using PI command CCSSC1 ADD (EDR type 5):

- **NEW_ACCT_STATE** (on page 176) (after update)
- **OLD_ACCT_STATE** (on page 179) (before update)
- **REFERENCE** (on page 187) (from pi reference)
- **OVERDRAWN_AMOUNT** (on page 182) (take Balance Negative)
- **REMAINING_CHARGE** (on page 188) (partial Charge)

### Mandatory EDR 5 fields CCSSC1

This EDR is produced when **CHARGE** or **REFUND** is specified, and also **EVENT** is specified in the PI command.

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful PI adds service charge using PI command CCSSC1 ADD (EDR type 5):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 156) (existing account)
- **BALANCES** (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- **CASCADE** (on page 158) (always empty for pi)
- **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
- **CS** (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- **DISCOUNT** (on page 165) (always zero for pi)
- **EVENT_CLASS** (on page 169) (list of classes used)
- **EVENT_COST** (on page 169) (for each named event)
- **EVENT_COUNT** (on page 170) (for each named event)
- **EVENT_NAME** (on page 170) (list used for this call)
- **NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY** (on page 175) (date after update)
- **NEW_ACCT_STATE** (on page 176) (after update)
- **NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 177) (date after balance update)
- **OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY** (on page 179) (dates before update)
- **OLD_ACCT_STATE** (on page 179) (before update)
- **OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 181) (dates before balance update)
- **PI** (on page 183) (logon name and IP address)
- **TCS** (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- **WALLET_TYPE** (on page 195) (ID of wallet recharged)
Optional EDR 5 fields CCSSC1

This EDR is produced when CHARGE or REFUND is specified, and also EVENT is specified in the PI command.

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful PI adds service charge using PI command CCSSC1 ADD (EDR type 5):

- REFERENCE (on page 187) (from pi reference)
- OVERDRAWN_AMOUNT (on page 182) (take Balance Negative)
- REMAINING_CHARGE (on page 188) (partial Charge)

Mandatory EDR 2 fields CCSSC2

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful PI adds service charge using PI command CCSSC2 ADD (EDR type 2):

- ACCOUNT_TYPE (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- ACS_CUST_ID (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- BALANCE_TYPES (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- BALANCES (on page 156) (pre-call or account creation)
- CASCADE_ID (on page 158) (balance type cascade IDs)
- CLI (on page 162) (initiating call number)
- COSTS (on page 164) (rated calls)
- CS (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- DISCOUNT_TYPE - one of:
  - DISCOUNT_TYPE (on page 166) (applied to this call)
  - DISCOUNT_TYPE (on page 166) (applied to this call) - R*W
- DISCOUNTS (on page 167) (rated calls)
- DURATION (on page 168) (call length)
- FCA (on page 170) (final call address)
- LENGTHS - one of:
  - LENGTHS (on page 171) (rate durations)
  - LENGTHS (on page 172) (rate durations) - 1end duration
- MAX_CHARGE (on page 172) (for this call)
- RATES (on page 184) (rated calls)
- TCE (on page 192) (ccs time call ended)
- TCS (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- TN (on page 193) (ccs called number)
- WALLET_TYPE (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)

Mandatory EDR 2 fields CTLSC1

This EDR is produced when CHARGE or REFUND is specified in the PI command but not EVENT.

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful PI adds service charge using PI command CTLSC1 ADD (EDR type 2):

- ACCOUNT_TYPE (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- ACS_CUST_ID (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- BALANCE_TYPES (on page 156) (existing account)
- BALANCES (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
Chapter 16

- **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
- **NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY** (on page 175) (date after update)
- **NEW_ACCT_STATE** (on page 176) (after update)
- **NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 177) (date after balance update)
- **OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY** (on page 179) (dates before update)
- **OLD_ACCT_STATE** (on page 179) (before update)
- **OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 181) (dates before balance update)
- **PI** (on page 183) (logon name and IP address)
- **WALLET_TYPE** (on page 195) (ID of wallet recharged)

**Mandatory EDR 5 fields CTLSC1**

This EDR is produced when **EVENT** or **CLASS** is specified in the PI command but not **CHARGE** or **REFUND**.

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful PI adds service charge using PI command CTLSC1 ADD (EDR type 5):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **CS** (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- **TCS** (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- **WALLET_TYPE** (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)

**Optional EDR 5 fields CTLSC1**

This EDR is produced when **EVENT** or **CLASS** is specified in the PI command but not **CHARGE** or **REFUND**.

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful PI adds service charge using PI command CTLSC1 ADD (EDR type 5):

- **NEW_ACCT_STATE** (on page 176) (after update)
- **OLD_ACCT_STATE** (on page 179) (before update)
- **OVERDRAWN_AMOUNT** (on page 182) (take Balance Negative)
- **REMAINING_CHARGE** (on page 188) (partial Charge)

**Mandatory EDR 5 fields CTLSC1**

This EDR is produced when **CHARGE** or **REFUND** is specified, and also **EVENT** is specified in the PI command.

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful PI adds service charge using PI command CTLSC1 ADD (EDR type 5):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 156) (existing account)
- **BALANCES** (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- **CASCADE** (on page 158) (always empty for pl)
- **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
- **CS** (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- **DISCOUNT** (on page 165) (always zero for pl)
- **EVENT_CLASS** (on page 169) (list of classes used)
- **EVENT_COST** (on page 169) (for each named event)
- **EVENT_COUNT** (on page 170) (for each named event)
- \textit{EVENT\_NAME} (on page 170) (list used for this call)
- \textit{NEW\_ACCT\_EXPIRY} (on page 175) (date after update)
- \textit{NEW\_ACCT\_STATE} (on page 176) (after update)
- \textit{NEW\_BALANCE\_EXPIRIES} (on page 177) (date after balance update)
- \textit{OLD\_ACCT\_EXPIRY} (on page 179) (dates before update)
- \textit{OLD\_ACCT\_STATE} (on page 179) (before update)
- \textit{OLD\_BALANCE\_EXPIRIES} (on page 181) (dates before balance update)
- \textit{PI} (on page 183) (logon name and IP address)
- \textit{TCS} (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- \textit{WALLET\_TYPE} (on page 195) (ID of wallet recharged)

\textbf{Optional EDR 5 fields CTLSC1}

This EDR is produced when \textit{CHARGE} or \textit{REFUND} is specified, and also \textit{EVENT} is specified in the PI command.

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful PI adds service charge using PI command CTLSC1 ADD (EDR type 5):

- \textit{OVERDRAWN\_AMOUNT} (on page 182) (take Balance Negative)
- \textit{REMAINING\_CHARGE} (on page 188) (partial Charge)

\textbf{Mandatory EDR 2 fields CTLSC2}

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful PI adds service charge using PI command CTLSC2 ADD (EDR type 2):

- \textit{ACCOUNT\_TYPE} (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- \textit{ACS\_CUST\_ID} (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- \textit{BALANCE\_TYPES} (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- \textit{BANCES} (on page 156) (pre-call or account creation)
- \textit{CASCADE\_ID} (on page 158) (balance type cascade IDs)
- \textit{CLI} (on page 162) (initiating call number)
- \textit{COSTS} (on page 164) (rated calls)
- \textit{CS} (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- \textit{DISCOUNT\_TYPE} - one of:
  - \textit{DISCOUNT\_TYPE} (on page 166) (applied to this call)
  - \textit{DISCOUNT\_TYPE} (on page 166) (applied to this call) - R*W
- \textit{DISCOUNTS} (on page 167) (rated calls)
- \textit{DURATION} (on page 168) (call length)
- \textit{FCA} (on page 170) (final call address)
- \textit{LENGTHS} - one of:
  - \textit{LENGTHS} (on page 171) (rate durations)
  - \textit{LENGTHS} (on page 172) (rate durations) -1end duration
- \textit{MAX\_CHARGE} (on page 172) (for this call)
- \textit{RATES} (on page 184) (rated calls)
- \textit{TCE} (on page 192) (ccs time call ended)
- \textit{TCS} (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- \textit{TN} (on page 193) (ccs called number)
- \textit{WALLET\_TYPE} (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)
Mandatory EDR 2 fields CTLSC2

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful PI adds service charge using PI command CTLSC2 ADD (EDR type 2):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- **BALANCES** (on page 156) (pre-call or account creation)
- **CASCADE_ID** (on page 158) (balance type cascade IDs)
- **CLI** (on page 162) (initiating call number)
- **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
- **CS** (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- **DISCOUNT_TYPE** - one of:
  - **DISCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 166) (applied to this call)
  - **DISCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 166) (applied to this call) - R*W
- **DISCOUNTS** (on page 167) (rated calls)
- **DURATION** (on page 168) (call length)
- **FCA** (on page 170) (final call address)
- **LENGTHS** - one of:
  - **LENGTHS** (on page 171) (rate durations)
  - **LENGTHS** (on page 172) (rate durations) - 1end duration
- **MAX_CHARGE** (on page 172) (for this call)
- **RATES** (on page 184) (rated calls)
- **TCE** (on page 192) (ccs time call ended)
- **TCS** (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- **TN** (on page 193) (ccs called number)
- **WALLET_TYPE** (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)

MSISDN example

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=110537566|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=139450184|CDR_TYPE=2|RECORD_DATE=2004083122626|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|PI=adminAT192.168.25.106|OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY=0|NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY=0|MAX_CONCURRENT=1|COMMENT=|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=0|COSTS=10|OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=20050310143044|NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=20050310143044|ACS_CUST_ID=1|WALLET_TYPE=1|EVENT_CLASS=EventType|EVENT_NAME=EventTypeSwap|EVENT_COST=100|EVENT_COUNT=1|DISCOUNT=0|CASCADE=0|MSISDN=1394111111
```

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
Overview

Introduction

This chapter defines the CCS EDRs for product types swaps (PTS).

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.

- PTS Succeeds using Screens (EDR type 31)  
- PTS Succeeds using PI (EDR type 31)  
- PTS Succeeds using the GUI (EDR 31, 32)  
- PTS Succeeds using IVR (EDR 31, 32)  
- PTS Fails using the GUI (EDR 32)  
- PTS Fails using IVR (EDR 32)

PTS Succeeds using Screens (EDR type 31)

Mandatory EDR 31 fields

There is no associated cost for the PTS that succeeds using the screens.

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful PTS using screens (EDR type 31):

- `ACCOUNT_TYPE` (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- `ACS_CUST_ID` (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- `CLI` (on page 163) (for the account that will be changed)
- `NEW_ACCT_TYPE` (on page 177) (prod type swap)
- `OLD_ACCT_TYPE` (on page 180) (prod type swap)
- `USER` (on page 194) (operator logon name)

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- `MSISDN` (on page 173) (account calling number)

Example EDR 31

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=0|SCP_ID=110537566|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=139450184|CDR_TYPE=31|RECORD_DATE=20070704150023|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|ACCOUNT_TYPE=24|CLI=1234|OLD_ACCT_TYPE=oracle_pt|NEW_ACCT_TYPE=test_pt|USER=SU|ACS_CUST_ID=1
```

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
PTS Succeeds using PI (EDR type 31)

Mandatory EDR 31 fields

There is no associated cost for the PTS that succeeds using PI.

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful PTS using PI (EDR type 31):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **CLI** (on page 163) (for the account that will be changed)
- **NEW_ACCT_TYPE** (on page 177) (prod type swap)
- **OLD_ACCT_TYPE** (on page 180) (prod type swap)
- **USER** (on page 194) (operator logon name)

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)

Example EDR 31

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=0|SCP_ID=110537566|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=139450184|CDR_TYPE=31|RECORD_DATE=20040804150023|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|CLI=1234|ACCOUNT_TYPE=11|OLD_ACCT_TYPE=oracle_pt|NEW_ACCT_TYPE=test_pt|USER=SU|ACS_CUST_ID=1|MSISDN=1234
```

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

PTS Succeeds using the GUI (EDR 31, 32)

Introduction

There is an associated cost for the PTS that succeeds using the GUI.

There are 2 EDR records created for this event - a EDR of type 31 and a EDR of type 32.

Mandatory EDR 31 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful PTS using the GUI (EDR type 31):

- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **CLI** (on page 163) (for the account that will be changed)
- **NEW_ACCT_TYPE** (on page 177) (prod type swap)
- **OLD_ACCT_TYPE** (on page 180) (prod type swap)
- **USER** (on page 194) (operator logon name)

Mandatory EDR 32 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful PTS using the GUI (EDR type 32):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- **BALANCES** (on page 156) (pre-call or account creation)
- **CASCADE_ID** (on page 158) (balance type cascade IDs)
- **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
- **CS** (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- **DISCOUNTS** (on page 166) (for each named event)
- **EVENT_CLASS** (on page 169) (list of classes used)
- **EVENT_COST** (on page 169) (for each named event)
- **EVENT_COUNT** (on page 170) (for each named event)
- **EVENT_NAME** (on page 170) (list used for this call)
- **EVENT_TIME_COST** (on page 170) (for a named event)
- **TCS** (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- **TERMINAL** (on page 193) (Network ID)
- **USER** (on page 194) (operator logon name)

**Optional EDR 32 fields**

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful PTS using the GUI (EDR type 32):

- **OVERDRAWN_AMOUNT** (on page 182) (take Balance Negative)
- **REMAINING_CHARGE** (on page 188) (partial Charge)

**Account Activated additional fields**

If the account is activated, the following fields will be present:

- **NEW_ACCT_STATE** (on page 176) (always active - A)
- **OLD_ACCT_STATE** (on page 180) (pre-call)

**MSISDN additional fields**

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)

**Example EDR 31**

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=0|SCP_ID=110537566|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=139450184|CDR_TYPE=31|RECORD_DATE=20040804150023|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|CLI=1234|OLD_ACCT_TYPE=test_pt|NEW_ACCT_TYPE=oracle_pt|USER=SU|ACS_CUST_ID=1
```

**Example EDR 32**

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=110537566|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=139450184|CDR_TYPE=32|RECORD_DATE=20070704150312|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|USER=SU|TERMINAL=192.168.25.108|ACS_CUST_ID=1|CS=S|TCS=20070704150312|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=1000|COSTS=1000|ACCOUNT_TYPE=2|EVENT_CLASS=Product Type|EVENT_NAME=Product Type Swap|EVENT_COST=100|EVENT_COUNT=1|EVENT_TIME_COST=0:00|DISCOUNT=0|CASCADE=1
```
Account activated example

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=110537566|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=139450184|CDR_TYPE=32|RECORD_DATE=20040804150312|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|USER=SU|ACS_CUST_ID=1|CS=S|TCS=20040804150312|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=1000|COSTS=100|ACCOUNT_TYPE=2|EVENT_CLASS=Product Type|EVENT_NAME=Product Type|EVENT_COST=100|EVENT_COUNT=1|EVENT_TIME_COST=0:00|DISCOUNT=0|CASCADE=0|OLD_ACCT_STATE=P|NEW_ACCT_STATE=A

Example Account Activated - MSISDN

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=110537566|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=139450184|CDR_TYPE=32|RECORD_DATE=20040804150312|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|USER=SU|ACS_CUST_ID=1|CS=S|TCS=20040804150312|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=1000|COSTS=100|ACCOUNT_TYPE=2|EVENT_CLASS=Product Type|EVENT_NAME=Product Type|EVENT_COST=100|EVENT_COUNT=1|DISCOUNT=0|CASCADE=0|OLD_ACCT_STATE=P|NEW_ACCT_STATE=A|MSISDN=1394111111

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

PTS Succeeds using IVR (EDR 31, 32)

Introduction

There may or may not be an associated cost for the PTS that succeeds using the IVR as a 100% discount may be applied.

There are 2 EDR records created for this event - a EDR of type 31 and a EDR of type 32.

Mandatory EDR 31 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful PTS using IVR (EDR type 31):

- ACS_CUST_ID (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- CLI (on page 163) (for the account that will be changed)
- NEW_ACCT_TYPE (on page 177) (prod type swap)
- OLD_ACCT_TYPE (on page 180) (prod type swap)
- USER (on page 194) (operator logon name)

Mandatory EDR 32 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful PTS using IVR (EDR type 32):

- ACCOUNT_TYPE (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- ACS_CUST_ID (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- BALANCE_TYPES (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- BALANCES (on page 156) (pre-call or account creation)
- CASCADE_ID (on page 158) (balance type cascade IDs)
- COSTS (on page 164) (rated calls)
- CS (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- DISCOUNTS (on page 166) (for each named event)
- EVENT_CLASS (on page 169) (list of classes used)
- EVENT_COST (on page 169) (for each named event)
**Chapter 17**

- *EVENT_COUNT* (on page 170) (for each named event)
- *EVENT_NAME* (on page 170) (list used for this call)
- *EVENT_TIME_COST* (on page 170) (for a named event)
- *NEW_ACCT_TYPE* (on page 177) (prod type swap)
- *TCS* (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- *WALLET_TYPE* (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)

**Optional EDR 32 fields**

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful PTS using IVR (EDR type 32):

- *OVERDRAWN_AMOUNT* (on page 182) (take Balance Negative)
- *REMAINING_CHARGE* (on page 188) (partial Charge)

**Account Activated additional fields**

If the account is activated, the following fields will be present:

- *NEW_ACCT_STATE* (on page 176) (always active - A)
- *OLD_ACCT_STATE* (on page 180) (pre-call)

**MSISDN additional fields**

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- *MSISDN* (on page 173) (account calling number)

**Example EDR 31**

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=0|SCP_ID=110537566|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=139450184|CDR_TYPE=31|RECORD_DATE=20040804150023|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|CLI=1234|OLD_ACCT_TYPE=oracle_pt|NEW_ACCT_TYPE=test_pt|USER=OPS$SMF_OPER|ACS_CUST_ID=1
```

**Example EDR 32**

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=366273322|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=489322|CDR_TYPE=32|RECORD_DATE=20040804150312|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|USER=SU|ACS_CUST_ID=1|CS=S|TCS=20040804150312|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=1000|COSTS=100|ACCOUNT_TYPE=2|EVENT_CLASS=Product Type|EVENT_NAME=Product Type Swap|EVENT_COST=100|EVENT_COUNT=1|EVENT_TIME_COST=0:00|DISCOUNT=0|CASCADE=0
```

**Account activated example**

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=366273322|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=489322|CDR_TYPE=32|RECORD_DATE=20040804150312|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|USER=SU|ACS_CUST_ID=1|CS=S|TCS=20040804150312|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=1000|COSTS=100|ACCOUNT_TYPE=2|EVENT_CLASS=Product Type|EVENT_NAME=Product Type Swap|EVENT_COST=100|EVENT_COUNT=1|EVENT_TIME_COST=0:00|DISCOUNT=0|CASCADE=0|OLD_ACCT_STATE=P|NEW_ACCT_STATE=A
```
Example MSISDN

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=36627322|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=489322|CDR_TYPE=32|RECORD_DATE=20040804150312|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|USER=SU|ACS_CUST_ID=1|CS=S|TCS=20040804150312|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=1000|COSTS=100|ACCOUNT_TYPE=2|EVENT_CLASS=Product Type|EVENT_NAME=Product Type|EVENT_COST=100|EVENT_COUNT=1|DISCOUNT=0|CASCADE=0|OLD_ACCT_STATE=P|NEW_ACCT_STATE=A|MSISDN=1394111111

Note
The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

PTS Fails using the GUI (EDR 32)

Mandatory EDR 32 fields
This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for an unsuccessful product type swap (PTS) using the SMS UI. (EDR type 32):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **CS** (on page 164) (call status, always D)
- **EVENT_CLASS** (on page 169) (list of classes used)
- **EVENT_NAME** (on page 170) (list used for this call)
- **NACK** (on page 175) (short list of codes)
- **TCS** (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- **TERMINAL** (on page 193) (Network ID)
- **USER** (on page 194) (operator logon name)

MSISDN additional fields
If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)

Example EDR 32

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=110537566|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=139450184|CDR_TYPE=32|RECORD_DATE=20070718105233|ACCT_ID=2082|ACCT_REF_ID=2082|EVENT_CLASS=Product Type|EVENT_NAME=Product Type|NACK=NENA|TCS=20070718105233|CS=D|ACCOUNT_TYPE=41|USER=SU|TERMINAL=192.168.25.108|ACS_CUST_ID=1

Example MSISDN

BILLING ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=230612530|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=32|RECORD_DATE=20040803121758|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|EVENT_CLASS=Product Type|EVENT_NAME=Product Type|NACK=INSF|TCS=20040706104957|CS=D|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|WALLET_TYPE=1|NEW_ACCT_TYPE=2|ACS_CUST_ID=1|MSISDN=1394111111

Note
The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
PTS Fails using IVR (EDR 32)

Mandatory EDR 32 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for an unsuccessful PTS using IVR. (EDR type 32):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **CS** (on page 164) (call status, always D)
- **EVENT_CLASS** (on page 169) (list of classes used)
- **EVENT_NAME** (on page 170) (list used for this call)
- **NEW_ACCT_TYPE** (on page 177) (prod type swap)
- **TCS** (on page 193) (ccs time call started)

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)

Example EDR 32

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=230612530|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=32|RECORD_DATE=20040803121758|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|EVENT_CLASS=Product Type|EVENT_NAME=Product Type Swap|NACK=INSF|TCS=20040706104957|CS=D|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|NEW_ACCT_TYPE=2|ACS_CUST_ID=1
```

Example MSISDN

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=230612530|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=32|RECORD_DATE=20040803121758|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|EVENT_CLASS=Product Type|EVENT_NAME=Product Type Swap|NACK=INSF|TCS=20040706104957|CS=D|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|WALLET_TYPE=1|NEW_ACCT_TYPE=2|ACS_CUST_ID=1|MSISDN=1394111111
```

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
Overview

Introduction
This chapter defines the CCS EDRs for read secret code changes.

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.
Read Secret Code Change Fails using IVR (EDR 33)

Read Secret Code Change Fails using IVR (EDR 33)

Mandatory EDR 33 fields
This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for an unsuccessful read secret code using IVR (EDR type 33):

- ACS_CUST_ID (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- BAD_PINS (on page 154) (number of attempts)

Optional EDR 33 fields
This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for an unsuccessful read secret code using IVR (EDR type 33):

- NEW_ACCT_STATE (on page 176) (always frozen - F)
- OLD_ACCT_STATE (on page 179) (always active - A)

MSISDN additional fields
If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- MSISDN (on page 173) (account calling number)

Example EDR 33

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=366273322|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=488298|CDR_TYPE=33|RECORD_DATE
=20040803145823|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|BAD_PINS=1|ACS_CUST_ID=1

Note
The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
Overview

Introduction

This chapter defines the CCS EDRs for expiries.

**Note:** If the ACCT_REF_ID header field for an expiry EDR is set to zero (0), this indicates that the change was not limited to a single account but was applied to the wallet or balance of all the referenced accounts.

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.

- Balance Expiry (EDR 3) 101
- Account Expiry (EDR 3) 102
- PI Delete (EDR 2) 102

Balance Expiry (EDR 3)

Mandatory EDR 3 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for balance expiry (EDR type 3):

- `ACCOUNT_TYPE` (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- `BALANCE_TYPES` (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- `BALANCES` (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- `COSTS` (on page 164) (rated calls)

Optional EDR 3 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for balance expiry (EDR type 3):

- `EXPIRED_WALLET` (on page 170) (ID of expired wallet)
- `NEW_ACCT_STATE` (on page 176) (after update)
- `OLD_ACCT_STATE` (on page 179) (before update)
- `OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES` (on page 181) (dates before balance update)

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- `MSISDN` (on page 173) (account calling number)

Example EDR 3

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=0|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=0|CDR_TYPE=3|RECORD_DATE=20040803145823|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|BALANCES=5100|BALANCE_TYPES=1|COSTS=5100|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1
```
Example MSISDN

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=0|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=0|CDR_TYPE=3|RECORD_DATE=20040803145823|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|BALANCES=5100|BALANCE_TYPES=1|COSTS=5100|EXPIRIES=20040731212949|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|MSISDN=1394111111

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

Account Expiry (EDR 3)

Mandatory EDR 3 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for account expiry (EDR type 3):

- `ACCOUNT_TYPE` (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- `ACS_CUST_ID` (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- `NEW_ACCT_STATE` (on page 176) (always terminated - T)
- `OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY` (on page 179) (dates before update)
- `OLD_ACCT_STATE` (on page 179) (always active - A)

Optional EDR 3 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for account expiry (EDR type 3):

- `OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES` (on page 181) (dates before balance update)

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- `MSISDN` (on page 173) (account calling number)

Example EDR 3

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=0|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=0|CDR_TYPE=3|RECORD_DATE=20040803145823|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|NEW_ACCT_STATE=T|OLD_ACCT_STATE=A|ACS_CUST_ID=1|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1

Example MSISDN

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=0|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=0|CDR_TYPE=3|RECORD_DATE=20040803145823|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|NEW_ACCT_STATE=T|OLD_ACCT_STATE=A|ACS_CUST_ID=1|OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY=20040731212949|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|MSISDN=1394111111

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

PI Delete (EDR 2)

Mandatory EDR 2 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for PI delete (EDR type 2):
- \textit{ACCOUNT\_TYPE} (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- \textit{ACS\_CUST\_ID} (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- \textit{ACTIVATION\_DATE} (on page 154) (account activation date)
- \textit{BALANCE\_TYPES} (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- \textit{BALANCES} (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- \textit{COSTS} (on page 164) (rated calls)
- \textit{MAX\_CONCURRENT} (on page 173) (maximum concurrent accesses allowed)
- \textit{NEW\_ACCT\_EXPIRY} (on page 175) (date after update)
- \textit{NEW\_BALANCE\_EXPIRIES} (on page 177) (date after balance update)
- \textit{OLD\_ACCT\_EXPIRY} (on page 179) (dates before update)
- \textit{OLD\_ACCT\_STATE} (on page 179) (always active - A)
- \textit{OLD\_BALANCE\_EXPIRIES} (on page 181) (dates before balance update)
- \textit{PI} (on page 183) (logon name and IP address)
- \textit{WALLET\_DELETED} (on page 194) (always success - Y)
- \textit{WALLET\_TYPE} (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)

\textbf{MSISDN additional fields}

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- \textit{MSISDN} (on page 173) (account calling number)

\textbf{Note}

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
Chapter 20
Roaming Voice Calls

Overview

Introduction
This chapter defines the CCS EDRs for roaming voice calls.

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.

Successful Roaming Call (EDR type 1) 105
Declined Roaming Call (EDR type 1) 107
Successful Roaming Call (EDR type 11) 109
Declined Roaming Call (EDR type 11) 111

Successful Roaming Call (EDR type 1)

Introduction
For the purposes of this document, a roaming voice call is one of the following:

- CAMEL Originating
- Mobile Terminating
- USSD Callback

Depending on the software installed, a roaming voice call may result in either an EDR of type 1 or an EDR of type 11.

A EDR of type 11 will be created through modifying the original EDR type using a ccsCDRLoaderPlugin on the SMS. The ccsCDRLoaderPlugin may also modify the CLI and TN fields of the EDR record and add additional fields into the resulting EDR - details regarding these changes have been included in this section of the document.

Mandatory EDR 1 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful roaming call (EDR type 1):

- ACCOUNT_TYPE (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- ACS_CUST_ID (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- BALANCE_TYPES (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- BALANCES (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- CASCADE_ID (on page 158) (balance type cascade IDs)
- CLI (on page 162) (initiating call number)
- DISCOUNT_TYPE - one of:
  - DISCOUNT_TYPE (on page 166) (applied to this call)
  - DISCOUNT_TYPE (on page 166) (applied to this call) - R^W
- DISCOUNTS (on page 167) (rated calls)
• DURATION (on page 168) (call length)
• DURATION_CHARGED (on page 168)
• END_CALL_REASON (reasons for call termination) (on page 169)
• FCA (on page 170) (final call address)
• LENGTHS - one of:
  ▪ LENGTHS (on page 171) (rate durations)
  ▪ LENGTHS (on page 172) (rate durations) - 1 end duration
• MAX_CHARGE (on page 172) (for this call)
• RATES (on page 184) (rated calls)
• TCE (on page 192) (ccs time call ended)
• TCS (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
• TN (on page 193) (ccs called number)
• WALLET_TYPE (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)

Optional EDR 1 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful roaming call (EDR type 1):
• CUG_NAME (on page 165) (closed user group)
• OVERRIDDEN_TARIFF_PLAN (on page 183) (ID)
• RELC (on page 187) (inap release cause)
• TARIFF_CODE (on page 192) (name)

Partial EDR additional fields

Partial EDRs may be created when the Commit Volume Threshold (Rating Management > Reservation Config > Add/Edit Reservation Config panel) is enabled.

These additional tags are on all the partial EDRs, but not on the final, complete EDR:
• MID_SESSION (on page 173) (partial EDR)
• SESSION_SEQUENCE (on page 192) (partial EDR)

Timed-out reservation confirmation additional fields

If a confirmed reservation times out, these tags will be added to the EDR.
• RNCF (on page 190) (Reservation Not Charged For)
• TIMED_OUT (reservation confirmation)

Account Activated additional fields

If the account is activated, the following fields will be present:
• NEW_ACCT_STATE (on page 176) (always active - A)
• OLD_ACCT_STATE (on page 180) (pre-call)

Cross balance type discount additional fields

If the cross balance type discounting has been applied during the call, the following fields will be present:
• CBTD_BALANCE_TYPES (on page 159) (list to apply to discounts)
• CBTD_BALANCE_TYPES (on page 159) (list to apply to discounts) - mid call rate changes
• CBTD_BALANCES (on page 160) (value for each cross balance type)
CBTD_BALANCES (on page 160) (value for each cross balance type) - mid call rate change
CBTD.Cascade_ID (on page 160) (used for this call)
CBTD.Cascade_ID (on page 160) (used for this call) - mid call rate change
CBTD.COSTS (on page 161) (costs applied to each cross balance type)
CBTD.COSTS (on page 161) (costs applied to each cross balance type) - mid call rate changes
CBTD.DISCOUNTS (on page 161) (discounts applied to balance types)
CBTD.DISCOUNTS (on page 161) (discounts applied to balance types) - mid call rate changes

**MSISDN additional fields**

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)

### Example EDR 1

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=366273322|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=1|RECORD_DATE=20040803142342|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|CLI=01206233252|ACS_CUST_ID=1|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=1000|COSTS=28|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|CASCADE_ID=1|RATES=50,25|LENGTHS=120.00,40.00|DISCOUNTS=450000,560000|MAX_CHARGE=500|DURATION=160|DURATION_CHARGED=160|TN=01473289900|TCS=20040803141934|TCE=20040803142034|CS=S|DISCOUNT_TYPE=S*W*R|END_CALL_REASON=14
```

### Example Account Activated

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=366273322|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=1|RECORD_DATE=20040803142342|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|CLI=01206233252|ACS_CUST_ID=1|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=1000|COSTS=28|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|CASCADE_ID=1|RATES=50,25|LENGTHS=120.00,0.00|DISCOUNTS=450000,560000|MAX_CHARGE=500|DURATION=60|DURATION_CHARGED=60|TN=01473289900|TCS=20040803141934|TCE=20040803142034|CS=S|DISCOUNT_TYPE=S*W*R|OLD_ACCT_STATE=P|NEW_ACCT_STATE=A|END_CALL_REASON=15
```

### Example MSISDN

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=366273322|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=1|RECORD_DATE=20040803142342|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|CLI=1234|ACS_CUST_ID=1|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=1000|COSTS=28|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|CASCADE_ID=1|RATES=50,25|LENGTHS=120.00,0.00|DISCOUNTS=450000,560000|MAX_CHARGE=500|DURATION=60|DURATION_CHARGED=60|TN=01473289900|TCS=20040803141934|TCE=20040803142034|CS=S|DISCOUNT_TYPE=S*W*R|OLD_ACCT_STATE=P|NEW_ACCT_STATE=A|MSISDN=1234|END_CALL_REASON=15
```

**Note**

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

### Declined Roaming Call (EDR type 1)

#### Introduction

For the purposes of this document, a roaming voice call is one of the following:

- CAMEL Originating
- Mobile Terminating
- USSD Callback
Depending on the software installed, a roaming voice call may result in either a EDR of type 1 or a EDR of type 11.

A EDR of type 11 will be created through modifying the original EDR type using a ccsCDRLoaderPlugin on the SMS. The ccsCDRLoaderPlugin may also modify the CLI and TN fields of the EDR record and add additional fields into the resulting EDR - details regarding these changes have been included in this section of the document.

Mandatory EDR 1 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for an unsuccessful roaming call (EDR type 1):

- `ACCOUNT_TYPE` (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- `ACS_CUST_ID` (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- `CLI` (on page 162) (initiating call number)
- `CS` (on page 164) (call status, always D)
- `END_CALL_REASON` (reasons for call termination) (on page 169)
- `NACK` (on page 174) (long list of codes)
- `TCS` (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- `TN` (on page 193) (ccs called number)
- `WALLET_TYPE` (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)

Optional EDR 1 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for an unsuccessful roaming call (EDR type 1):

- `CUG_NAME` (on page 165) (closed user group)

Account Activated additional fields

If the account is activated, the following fields will be present:

- `NEW_ACCT_STATE` (on page 176) (always active - A)
- `OLD_ACCT_STATE` (on page 180) (pre-call)

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- `MSISDN` (on page 173) (account calling number)

Mobile number portability additional fields

If the Mobile Number Portability (MNP) software is installed, the following fields will be present:

- `PORTED` (on page 183) (name of porting carrier)

Example EDR 1

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=230612530|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=1|RECORD_DATE=20040803121758|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|CLI=1234|TN=01473289900|TCS=20040625124332|CS=D|NACK=INSF|ACS_CUST_ID=1|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|END_CALL_REASON=11
```
Successful Roaming Call (EDR type 11)

Introduction

For the purposes of this document, a roaming voice call is one of the following:

- CAMEL Originating
- Mobile Terminating
- USSD Callback

Depending on the software installed, a roaming voice call may result in either a EDR of type 1 or a EDR of type 11.

A EDR of type 11 will be created through modifying the original EDR type using a ccsCDRLoaderPlugin on the SMS. The ccsCDRLoaderPlugin may also modify the CLI and TN fields of the EDR record and add additional fields into the resulting EDR - details regarding these changes have been included in this section of the document.

Mandatory EDR 11 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful roaming call (EDR type 11):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- **BALANCES** (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- **CASCADE_ID** (on page 158) (balance type cascade IDs)
- **CLI** (on page 163) (roaming initiating call number)
- **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
- **CS** (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- **DISCOUNT_TYPE** - one of:
  - **DISCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 166) (applied to this call)
  - **DISCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 166) (applied to this call) - R*W
- **DISCOUNTS** (on page 167) (rated calls)
- **DURATION** (on page 168) (call length)
- **FCA** (on page 170) (final call address)
Chapter 20

- LENGTHS - one of:
  - LENGTHS (on page 171) (rate durations)
  - LENGTHS (on page 172) (rate durations) -1end duration
- MAX_CHARGE (on page 172) (for this call)
- RATES (on page 184) (rated calls)
- ROAMING_COUNTRY (on page 190) (name)
- ROAMING_TYPE (on page 190) (of call)
- TCE (on page 192) (ccs time call ended)
- TCS (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- TN (on page 193) (roaming called number)
- WALLET_TYPE (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)

Optional EDR 11 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful roaming call (EDR type 11):
- CUG_NAME (on page 165) (closed user group)
- OVERRIDDEN_TARIFF_PLAN (on page 183) (ID)
- RELC (on page 187) (inap release cause)
- TARIFF_CODE (on page 192) (name)

Partial EDR additional fields

Partial EDRs may be created when the Commit Volume Threshold (Rating Management > Reservation Config > Add/Edit Reservation Config panel) is enabled.

These additional tags are on all the partial EDRs, but not on the final, complete EDR:
- MID_SESSION (on page 173) (partial EDR)
- SESSION_SEQUENCE (on page 192) (partial EDR)

Timed-out reservation confirmation additional fields

If a confirmed reservation times out, these tags will be added to the EDR.
- RNCF (on page 190) (Reservation Not Charged For)
- TIMED_OUT (reservation confirmation)

Account Activated additional fields

If the account is activated, the following fields will be present:
- NEW_ACCT_STATE (on page 176) (always active - A)
- OLD_ACCT_STATE (on page 180) (pre-call)

Cross balance type discount additional fields

If the cross balance type discounting has been applied during the call, the following fields will be present:
- CBTD_BALANCE_TYPES (on page 159) (list to apply to discounts)
- CBTD_BALANCE_TYPES (on page 159) (list to apply to discounts) - mid call rate changes
- CBTD_BALANCES (on page 160) (value for each cross balance type)
- CBTD_BALANCES (on page 160) (value for each cross balance type) - mid call rate change
- CBTD_CASCADE_ID (on page 160) (used for this call)
Chapter 20, Roaming Voice Calls

- **CBTD CASCADE ID** (on page 160) (used for this call) - mid call rate change
- **CBTD COSTS** (on page 161) (costs applied to each cross balance type)
- **CBTD COSTS** (on page 161) (costs applied to each cross balance type) - mid call rate changes
- **CBTD DISCOUNTS** (on page 161) (discounts applied to balance types)
- **CBTD DISCOUNTS** (on page 161) (discounts applied to balance types) - mid call rate changes

**MSISDN additional fields**

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)

**Mobile number portability additional fields**

If the Mobile Number Portability (MNP) software is installed, the following fields will be present:

- **PORTED** (on page 183) (name of porting carrier)

**Example EDR 11**

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=366273322|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=11|RECORD_DATE
=20040803142342|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|CLI=321206233252|ACS_CUST_ID=1|BALANCE_TYP
ES=1|BALANCES=1000|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|CASCADE_ID=1|RATES=50,25|LENGTHS=120,0.0|
DISCOUNTS=450000,560000|MAX_CHARGE=500|DURATION=60|TN=441473289900|TCS=2004080314193
4|TCE=20040803142034|CS=S|DISCOUNT_TYPE=S*W*R|ROAMING_TYPE=MT|ROAMING_COUNTRY=United
Kingdom
```

**Note**

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

**Declined Roaming Call (EDR type 11)**

**Introduction**

For the purposes of this document, a roaming voice call is one of the following:

- **CAMEL Originating**
- **Mobile Terminating**
- **USSD Callback**

Depending on the software installed, a roaming voice call may result in either a EDR of type 1 or a EDR of type 11.

A EDR of type 11 will be created through modifying the original EDR type using a ccsCDRLoaderPlugin on the SMS. The ccsCDRLoaderPlugin may also modify the CLI and TN fields of the EDR record and add additional fields into the resulting EDR - details regarding these changes have been included in this section of the document.

**Mandatory EDR 11 fields**

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for an unsuccessful roaming call (EDR type 11):

- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **CS** (on page 164) (call status, always D)
- **CLI** (on page 163) (roaming initiating call number)
• NACK (on page 174) (long list of codes)
• ROAMING_COUNTRY (on page 190) (name)
• ROAMING_TYPE (on page 190) (of call)
• TCS (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
• TN (on page 193) (roaming called number)

Optional EDR 11 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for an unsuccessful roaming call (EDR type 11):

• CUG_NAME (on page 165) (closed user group)

Account Activated additional fields

If the account is activated, the following fields will be present:

• NEW_ACCT_STATE (on page 176) (always active - A)
• OLD_ACCT_STATE (on page 180) (pre-call)

Mobile number portability additional fields

If the Mobile Number Portability (MNP) software is installed, the following fields will be present:

• PORTED (on page 183) (name of porting carrier)

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

• MSISDN (on page 173) (account calling number)

Example EDR 11

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=230612530|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=11|RECORD_DATE=20040803121758|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|CLI=321206233252|TN=441473289900|TCS=20040625124332|CS=D|NACK=INSF|ACS_CUST_ID=1|ROAMING_TYPE=MT|ROAMING_COUNTRY=United Kingdom

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
Overview

Introduction

This chapter defines the CCS EDRs for prepaid charges.

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.

GPRS Content Charge Succeeds (EDR 5) 113
GPRS Content Charge Fails (EDR 5) 114
GPRS Volume or Duration Charge Succeeds (EDR 14) 115
GPRS Volume or Duration Charge Fails (EDR 5) 115

GPRS Content Charge Succeeds (EDR 5)

Mandatory EDR 5 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful GPRS content charge (EDR type 5):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- **BALANCES** (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- **CASCADE_ID** (on page 158) (balance type cascade IDs)
- **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
- **CS** (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- **DISCOUNTS** (on page 166) (for each named event)
- **EVENT_CLASS** (on page 169) (list of classes used)
- **EVENT_COST** (on page 169) (for each named event)
- **EVENT_COUNT** (on page 170) (for each named event)
- **EVENT_NAME** (on page 170) (list used for this call)
- **EVENT_TIME_COST** (on page 170) (for a named event)
- **TCS** (on page 193) (ccs time call started)

Optional EDR 5 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful GPRS content charge (EDR type 5):

- **OVERDRAWN_AMOUNT** (on page 182) (take Balance Negative)
- **REMAINING_CHARGE** (on page 188) (partial Charge)
Account Activated additional fields

If the account is activated, the following fields will be present:

- **NEW_ACCT_STATE** (on page 176) (always active - A)
- **OLD_ACCT_STATE** (on page 180) (pre-call)

Example EDR 5

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=230612530|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=488297|CDR_TYPE=5|RECORD_DATE=20040803145823|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|ACS_CUST_ID=1|CS=S|TCS=20040706104957|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BANCES=1000|COISTS=90|ACCOUNT_TYPE=4|EVENT_CLASS=PrePaidData|EVENT_NAME=PPD_Content_10|EVENT_COST=10|EVENT_COUNT=9|DISCOUNT=0|CASCADE=0
```

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

GPRS Content Charge Fails (EDR 5)

Mandatory EDR 5 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for an unsuccessful GPRS content charge (EDR type 5):

- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- **BANCES** (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- **CASCADE_ID** (on page 158) (balance type cascade IDs)
- **COISTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
- **CS** (on page 164) (call status, always D)
- **DISCOUNTS** (on page 166) (for each named event)
- **EVENT_CLASS** (on page 169) (list of classes used)
- **EVENT_COST** (on page 169) (for each named event)
- **EVENT_COUNT** (on page 170) (for each named event)
- **EVENT_NAME** (on page 170) (list used for this call)
- **EVENT_TIME_COST** (on page 170) (for a named event)
- **NACK** (on page 175) (short list of codes)
- **TCS** (on page 193) (ccs time call started)

Example EDR 5

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=230612530|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=5|RECORD_DATE=20040803121758|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|EVENT_CLASS=PrePaidData|EVENT_NAME=PPD_Content_10|EVENT_COST=10|EVENT_COUNT=9|DISCOUNT=0|CASCADE=0
```

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
GPRS Volume or Duration Charge Succeeds (EDR 14)

Mandatory EDR 14 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful GPRS volume or duration charge (EDR type 14):

- ACCOUNT_TYPE (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- ACS_CUST_ID (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- BALANCE_TYPES (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- BALANCES (on page 156) (pre-call or account creation)
- CASCADE_ID (on page 158) (balance type cascade IDs)
- CLI (on page 162) (initiating call number)
- COSTS (on page 164) (rated calls)
- CS (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- CUG_NAME (on page 165) (closed user group)
- DISCOUNTS (on page 166) (for each named event)
- EVENT_CLASS (on page 169) (list of classes used)
- EVENT_COST (on page 169) (for each named event)
- EVENT_COUNT (on page 170) (for each named event)
- EVENT_NAME (on page 170) (list used for this call)
- OVERRIDDEN_TARIFF_PLAN (on page 183) (ID)
- TARIFF_CODE (on page 192) (name)
- TCS (on page 193) (ccs time call started)

Account Activated additional fields

If the account is activated, the following fields will be present:

- NEW_ACCT_STATE (on page 176) (always active - A)
- OLD_ACCT_STATE (on page 180) (pre-call)

Example EDR 14

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=230612530|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=488297|CDR_TYPE=14|RECORD_DATE=20040803145823|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|CLI=321206233252|ACS_CUST_ID=1|CS=S|TCS=20040706104957|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=1000|COSTS=150|ACCOUNT_TYPE=4|EVENT_CLASS=PrePaidData|EVENT_NAME=PPD_Volume_1|EVENT_COST=1|EVENT_COUNT=150|DISCOUNT=0|CASCADE=0

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

GPRS Volume or Duration Charge Fails (EDR 5)

Mandatory EDR 5 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for an unsuccessful GPRS volume or duration charge (EDR type 5):

- ACS_CUST_ID (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
Chapter 21

- **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- **BALANCES** (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- **CASCADE_ID** (on page 158) (balance type cascade IDs)
- **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
- **CS** (on page 164) (call status, always D)
- **CUG_NAME** (on page 165) (closed user group)
- **DISCOUNTS** (on page 166) (for each named event)
- **EVENT_CLASS** (on page 169) (list of classes used)
- **EVENT_COST** (on page 169) (for each named event)
- **EVENT_COUNT** (on page 170) (for each named event)
- **EVENT_NAME** (on page 170) (list used for this call)
- **EVENT_TIME_COST** (on page 170) (for a named event)
- **NACK** (on page 175) (short list of codes)
- **OVERRIDDEN_TARIFF_PLAN** (on page 183) (ID)
- **TARIFF_CODE** (on page 192) (name)
- **TCS** (on page 193) (ccs time call started)

**Example EDR 5**

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=230612530|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=5|RECORD_DATE=20040803121758|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|EVENT_CLASS=PrePaidData|EVENT_NAME=PPD_Volume_1|NACK=INSF|TCS=20040706104957|CS=D|ACS_CUST_ID=1

**Note**

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
Overview

Introduction

This chapter defines the CCS EDRs for SMS-MO messages.

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>National SMS-MO Succeeds (EDR 12,13)</th>
<th>117</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>National SMS-MO Fails (EDR 1,5,12,13)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roaming SMS-MO Succeeds (EDR 12,13)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roaming SMS-MO Fails (EDR 1,5,12,13)</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

National SMS-MO Succeeds (EDR 12,13)

Introduction

There are two EDR records created for this event - a EDR type 12 and a EDR type 13.

Mandatory EDR 12 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful national SMS-MO (EDR type 12):

- `ACCOUNT_TYPE` (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- `ACS_CUST_ID` (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- `BALANCE_TYPES` (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- `BALANCES` (on page 156) (pre-call or account creation)
- `CASCADE_ID` (on page 158) (balance type cascade IDs)
- `CLI` (on page 162) (initiating call number)
- `COSTS` (on page 164) (rated calls)
- `CS` (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- `DISCOUNTS` (on page 167) (rated calls)
- `EVENT_CLASS` (on page 169) (list of classes used)
- `EVENT_COST` (on page 169) (for each named event)
- `EVENT_COUNT` (on page 170) (for each named event)
- `EVENT_NAME` (on page 170) (list used for this call)
- `EVENT_TIME_COST` (on page 170) (for a named event)
- `LOCADD` (on page 172) (additional configuration prefixes)
- `TCS` (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- `TN` (on page 193) (ccs called number)
- `WALLET_TYPE` (on page 195) (ID of wallet recharged)
Optional EDR 12 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful national SMS-MO (EDR type 12):

- `OVERRIDDEN_TARIFF_PLAN` (on page 183) (ID)
- `OVERDRAWN_AMOUNT` (on page 182) (take Balance Negative)
- `REMAINING_CHARGE` (on page 188) (partial Charge)
- `TARIFF_CODE` (on page 192) (name)

Mandatory EDR 13 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful national SMS-MO (EDR type 13):

- `ACCOUNT_TYPE` (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- `ACS_CUST_ID` (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- `BALANCE_TYPES` (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- `BALANCES` (on page 156) (pre-call or account creation)
- `CASCADE_ID` (on page 158) (balance type cascade IDs)
- `CLI` (on page 162) (initiating call number)
- `COSTS` (on page 164) (rated calls)
- `CS` (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- `DISCOUNT_TYPE` - one of:
  - `DISCOUNT_TYPE` (on page 166) (applied to this call)
  - `DISCOUNT_TYPE` (on page 166) (applied to this call) - R*W
- `DISCOUNTS` (on page 167) (rated calls)
- `DURATION` (on page 168) (call length)
- `LENGTHS` - one of:
  - `LENGTHS` (on page 171) (rate durations)
  - `LENGTHS` (on page 172) (rate durations) -1end duration
- `RATES` (on page 184) (rated calls)
- `TCE` (on page 192) (ccs time call ended)
- `TCS` (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- `TN` (on page 193) (ccs called number)
- `WALLET_TYPE` (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)

Optional EDR 13 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful national SMS-MO (EDR type 13):

- `OVERRIDDEN_TARIFF_PLAN` (on page 183) (ID)
- `TARIFF_CODE` (on page 192) (name)

Account Activated additional fields

If the account is activated, the following fields will be present:

- `NEW_ACCT_STATE` (on page 176) (always active - A)
- `OLD_ACCT_STATE` (on page 180) (pre-call)

Cross balance type discount additional fields

If the cross balance type discounting has been applied during the call, the following fields will be present:
Mobile number portability additional fields

If the Mobile Number Portability (MNP) software is installed, the following fields will be present:

- **PORTED** (on page 183) (name of porting carrier)

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)

Example EDR 12

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=230612530|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=488297|CDR_TYPE=12|RECORD_DATE
=20040803145823|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|WALLET_TYPE=1|CLI=321206233252|TN=44147328
9900|LOCADD=E771231473289900|ACS_CUST_ID=1|CS=S|TCS=20040706104957|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=1000|COSTS=100|ACCOUNT_TYPE=4|EVENT_CLASS=SMSMO|EVENT_NAME=SMSMO_100|EVENT_COST=100|EVENT_COUNT=1|DISCOUNT=0|CASCADE=0
```

Example Account Activated

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=230612530|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=488297|CDR_TYPE=12|RECORD_DATE
=20040803145823|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|WALLET_TYPE=1|CLI=321206233252|TN=44147328
9900|LOCADD=E771231473289900|ACS_CUST_ID=1|CS=S|TCS=20040706104957|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=1000|COSTS=100|ACCOUNT_TYPE=4|EVENT_CLASS=SMSMO|EVENT_NAME=SMSMO_100|EVENT_TIME_COST=0.00|EVENT_COST=100|EVENT_COUNT=1|DISCOUNT=0|CASCADE=0|OLD_ACCT_STATE=P|NEW_ACCT_STATE=A
```

Example MSISDN

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=230612530|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=488297|CDR_TYPE=12|RECORD_DATE
=20040803145823|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|WALLET_TYPE=1|CLI=321206233252|TN=44147328
9900|LOCADD=E771231473289900|ACS_CUST_ID=1|CS=S|TCS=20040706104957|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=1000|COSTS=100|ACCOUNT_TYPE=4|EVENT_CLASS=SMSMO|EVENT_NAME=SMSMO_100|EVENT_COST=100|EVENT_COUNT=1|DISCOUNT=0|CASCADE=0|OLD_ACCT_STATE=P|NEW_ACCT_STATE=A|MSISDN=321206233252
```

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
National SMS-MO Fails (EDR 1, 5, 12, 13)

Introduction

There are 4 EDR records created for a failed national SMS-MO - EDR types 1, 5, 12 or 13.

Mandatory EDR 1 and 13 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for an unsuccessful national SMS-MO (EDR type 1 or type 13):

- `ACCOUNT_TYPE` (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- `ACS_CUST_ID` (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- `CLI` (on page 162) (initiating call number)
- `CS` (on page 164) (call status, always D)
- `LOCADD` (on page 172) (additional configuration prefixes)
- `NACK` (on page 175) (short list of codes)
- `TCS` (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- `TN` (on page 193) (ccs called number)
- `WALLET_TYPE` (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)

Mandatory EDR 5 and 12 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for an unsuccessful national SMS-MO (EDR type 5 or type 12):

- `ACCOUNT_TYPE` (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- `ACS_CUST_ID` (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- `CLI` (on page 162) (initiating call number)
- `CS` (on page 164) (call status, always D)
- `EVENT_CLASS` (on page 169) (list of classes used)
- `EVENT_NAME` (on page 170) (list used for this call)
- `LOCADD` (on page 172) (additional configuration prefixes)
- `NACK` (on page 175) (short list of codes)
- `TCS` (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- `TN` (on page 193) (ccs called number)

Account Activated additional fields

If the account is activated, the following fields will be present:

- `NEW_ACCT_STATE` (on page 176) (always active - A)
- `OLD_ACCT_STATE` (on page 180) (pre-call)

Mobile number portability additional fields

If the Mobile Number Portability (MNP) software is installed, the following fields will be present:

- `PORTED` (on page 183) (name of porting carrier)

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:
Roaming SMS-MO Succeeds (EDR 12,13)

Introduction

There are 2 EDR records created for a successful roaming SMS-MO - a type 12 and a type 13.

Mandatory EDR 12 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful national SMS-MO (EDR type 12):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (ACS Customer ID)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** (account changed or created)
- **BALANCES** (pre-call or account creation)
- **CASCADE_ID** (balance type cascade IDs)
- **CLI** (initiating call number)
- **COSTS** (rated calls)
- **CS** (call status, always S)
- **DISCOUNTS** (rated calls)
- **EVENT_CLASS** (list of classes used)
- **EVENT_COST** (for each named event)
- **EVENT_COUNT** (for each named event)
- **EVENT_NAME** (list used for this call)
- **EVENT_TIME_COST** (for a named event)
- **LOCADD** (additional configuration prefixes)
- **TCS** (ccs time call started)
- **TN** (ccs called number)
- **WALLET_TYPE** (ID of wallet recharged)

Optional EDR 12 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful roaming SMS-MO (EDR type 12):

- **MSISDN** (account calling number)
Chapter 22

- **OVERDRAWN_AMOUNT** (on page 182) (take Balance Negative)
- **REMAINING_CHARGE** (on page 188) (partial Charge)

**Optional EDR 13 fields**

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful national SMS-MO (EDR type 13):

- **OVERRIDDEN_TARIFF_PLAN** (on page 183) (ID)
- **TARIFF_CODE** (on page 192) (name)

**Account Activated additional fields**

If the account is activated, the following fields will be present:

- **NEW_ACCT_STATE** (on page 176) (always active - A)
- **OLD_ACCT_STATE** (on page 180) (pre-call)

**Example Account Activated**

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=36627332|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=13|RECORD_DATE= 20040803142342|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|CLI=321206233252|ACS_CUST_ID=1|BALANCE_TYPE S=1|BANCES=1000|COSTS=28|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|CASCADE_ID=1| RATES=50,25|LENGTHS=120.00,0.00|DISCOUNTS=450000,560000|MAX_CHARGE=500|DURATION=60|T N=441473289900|TCS=20040803141934|TCE=20040803142034|CS=S|DISCOUNT_TYPE=S*W*R|WALLET _TYPE=1|LOCADD=E77123441473289900|OLD_ACCT_STATE=P|NEW_ACCT_STATE=A
```

**Cross balance type discount additional fields**

If the cross balance type discounting has been applied during the call, the following fields will be present:

- **CBTD_BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 159) (list to apply to discounts)
- **CBTD_BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 159) (list to apply to discounts) - mid call rate changes
- **CBTD_BALANCES** (on page 160) (value for each cross balance type)
- **CBTD_BALANCES** (on page 160) (value for each cross balance type) - mid call rate change
- **CBTD_CASCADE_ID** (on page 160) (used for this call)
- **CBTD_CASCADE_ID** (on page 160) (used for this call) - mid call rate change
- **CBTD_COSTS** (on page 161) (costs applied to each cross balance type)
- **CBTD_COSTS** (on page 161) (costs applied to each cross balance type) - mid call rate changes
- **CBTD_DISCOUNTS** (on page 161) (discounts applied to balance types)
- **CBTD_DISCOUNTS** (on page 161) (discounts applied to balance types) - mid call rate changes

**Mobile number portability additional fields**

If the Mobile Number Portability (MNP) software is installed, the following fields will be present:

- **PORTED** (on page 183) (name of porting carrier)

**MSISDN additional fields**

If the MSISDN ccSCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)
Example EDR 13

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=366273322|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=13|RECORD_DATE=20040803142342|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|CLI=321206233252|ACS_CUST_ID=1|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BILDCOUNTS=10000|RECORDS=28|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|CASCADE_ID=1|RATES=50,25|LENGTHS=120.00,40.00|DISCOUNTS=450000,560000|MAX_CHARGES=500|DURATION=160|TN=441473289900|TCE=20040803141934|CS=S|DISCOUNT_TYPE=S*W*R|WALLET_TYPE=1|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1

Example MSISDN

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=366273322|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=13|RECORD_DATE=20040803142342|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|CLI=321206233252|ACS_CUST_ID=1|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BILDCOUNTS=10000|RECORDS=28|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|CASCADE_ID=1|RATES=50,25|LENGTHS=120.00,0.00|DISCOUNTS=450000,560000|MAX_CHARGES=500|DURATION=60|TN=441473289900|TCE=20040803142034|CS=S|DISCOUNT_TYPE=S*W*R|WALLET_TYPE=1|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1

Note
The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

Roaming SMS-MO Fails (EDR 1,5,12,13)

Introduction
There are 4 EDR records created for an unsuccessful roaming SMS-MO - EDR type 1, 5, 12 or 13.

Mandatory EDR 1 and 13 fields
This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for an unsuccessful national SMS-MO (EDR type 1 or type 13):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **CLI** (on page 162) (initiating call number)
- **CS** (on page 164) (call status, always D)
- **LOCADD** (on page 172) (additional configuration prefixes)
- **NACK** (on page 175) (short list of codes)
- **TCS** (on page 193) (ccs time called started)
- **TN** (on page 193) (ccs called number)
- **WALLET_TYPE** (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)

Mandatory EDR 5 and 12 fields
This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for an unsuccessful national SMS-MO (EDR type 5 or type 12):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **CLI** (on page 162) (initiating call number)
- **CS** (on page 164) (call status, always D)
- **EVENT_CLASS** (on page 169) (list of classes used)
Chapter 22

- **EVENT_NAME** (on page 170) (list used for this call)
- **LOCADD** (on page 172) (additional configuration prefixes)
- **NACK** (on page 175) (short list of codes)
- **TCS** (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- **TN** (on page 193) (ccs called number)

**Account Activated additional fields**

If the account is activated, the following fields will be present:

- **NEW_ACCT_STATE** (on page 176) (always active - A)
- **OLD_ACCT_STATE** (on page 180) (pre-call)

**Mobile number portability additional fields**

If the Mobile Number Portability (MNP) software is installed, the following fields will be present:

- **PORTED** (on page 183) (name of porting carrier)

**MSISDN additional fields**

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)

**Example EDR 13**

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=230612530|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=13|RECORD_DATE=20040803121758|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|CLI=321206233252|TN=441473289900|TCS=20040625124332|CS=D|NACK=INSF|WALLET_TYPE=1|LOCADD=E77123441473289900|ACS_CUST_ID=1
```

**Example Account Activated**

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=230612530|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=13|RECORD_DATE=20040803121758|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|CLI=321206233252|TN=441473289900|TCS=20040625124332|CS=D|NACK=INSF|WALLET_TYPE=1|LOCADD=E77123441473289900|ACS_CUST_ID=1|OLD_ACCT_STATE=P|NEW_ACCT_STATE=A
```

**Example MSISDN**

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=230612530|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=5|RECORD_DATE=20040803121758|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|EVENT_CLASS=SMSMO|EVENT_NAME=SMSMO_100|NACK=INSF|TCS=20040706104957|CS=D|ACS_CUST_ID=1|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|MSISDN=139411111
```

**Note**

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
Overview

Introduction

This chapter defines the CCS EDRs for SMS-MT messages.

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.

National SMS-MT Succeeds (EDR 12,13) 125
National SMS-MT Fails (EDR 1,5,12,13) 127
Roaming SMS-MT Succeeds (EDR 12,13) 129
Roaming SMS-MT Fails (EDR 1,5,12,13) 131

National SMS-MT Succeeds (EDR 12,13)

Introduction

There are 2 EDR records for a successful National SMS-MT - EDR type 12 and type 13.

Mandatory EDR 12 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful National SMS-MT (EDR type 12):

- ACCOUNT_TYPE (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- ACS_CUST_ID (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- BALANCE_TYPES (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- BALANCES (on page 156) (pre-call or account creation)
- CASCADE_ID (on page 158) (balance type cascade IDs)
- CLI (on page 162) (initiating call number)
- DISCOUNTS (on page 167) (rated calls)
- EVENT_CLASS (on page 169) (list of classes used)
- EVENT_COST (on page 169) (for each named event)
- EVENT_COUNT (on page 170) (for each named event)
- EVENT_NAME (on page 170) (list used for this call)
- EVENT_TIME_COST (on page 170) (for a named event)
- LOCADD (on page 172) (additional configuration prefixes)
- TCS (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- TN (on page 193) (ccs called number)
- WALLET_TYPE (on page 195) (ID of wallet recharged)
Optional EDR 12 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful national SMS-MT (EDR type 12):

- `OVERDRAWN_AMOUNT` (on page 182) (take Balance Negative)
- `OVERRIDDEN_TARIFF_PLAN` (on page 183) (ID)
- `REMAINING_CHARGE` (on page 188) (partial Charge)
- `TARIFF_CODE` (on page 192) (name)

Mandatory EDR 13 fields

This table lists the mandatory fields for a successful national SMS-MT (EDR type 13).

- `ACCOUNT_TYPE` (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- `ACS_CUST_ID` (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- `BALANCE_TYPES` (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- `BALANCES` (on page 156) (pre-call or account creation)
- `CASCADE_ID` (on page 158) (balance type cascade IDs)
- `CLI` (on page 162) (initiating call number)
- `COSTS` (on page 164) (rated calls)
- `CS` (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- `DISCOUNT_TYPE` - one of:
  - `DISCOUNT_TYPE` (on page 166) (applied to this call)
  - `DISCOUNT_TYPE` (on page 166) (applied to this call) - R^W
- `DISCOUNTS` (on page 167) (rated calls)
- `DURATION` (on page 168) (call length)
- `LENGTHS` - one of:
  - `LENGTHS` (on page 171) (rate durations)
  - `LENGTHS` (on page 172) (rate durations) -1end duration
- `LOCADD` (on page 172) (additional configuration prefixes)
- `MAX_CHARGE` (on page 172) (for this call)
- `RATES` (on page 184) (rated calls)
- `TCE` (on page 192) (ccs time call ended)
- `TN` (on page 193) (ccs called number)
- `WALLET_TYPE` (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)

Optional EDR 13 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful national SMS-MT (EDR type 13):

- `OVERRIDDEN_TARIFF_PLAN` (on page 183) (ID)
- `TARIFF_CODE` (on page 192) (name)

Account Activated additional fields

If the account is activated, the following fields will be present:

- `NEW_ACCT_STATE` (on page 176) (always active - A)
- `OLD_ACCT_STATE` (on page 180) (pre-call)
Cross balance type discount additional fields

If the cross balance type discounting has been applied during the call, the following fields will be present:

- `CBTD_BALANCE_TYPES` (on page 159) (list to apply to discounts)
- `CBTD_BALANCE_TYPES` (on page 159) (list to apply to discounts) - mid call rate changes
- `CBTD_BALANCES` (on page 160) (value for each cross balance type)
- `CBTD_BALANCES` (on page 160) (value for each cross balance type) - mid call rate change
- `CBTD_CASCADE_ID` (on page 160) (used for this call)
- `CBTD_CASCADE_ID` (on page 160) (used for this call) - mid call rate change
- `CBTD_COSTS` (on page 161) (costs applied to each cross balance type)
- `CBTD_COSTS` (on page 161) (costs applied to each cross balance type) - mid call rate changes
- `CBTD_DISCOUNTS` (on page 161) (discounts applied to balance types)
- `CBTD_DISCOUNTS` (on page 161) (discounts applied to balance types) - mid call rate changes

Mobile number portability additional fields

If the Mobile Number Portability (MNP) software is installed, the following fields will be present:

- `PORTED` (on page 183) (name of porting carrier)

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- `MSISDN` (on page 173) (account calling number)

Example MSISDN

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=230612530|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=488297|CDR_TYPE=12|RECORD_DATE=20040803145823|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|WALLET_TYPE=1|CLI=321206233252|TN=441473289900|LOCADD=E771231473289900|ACS_CUST_ID=1|CS=S|TCS=20040706104957|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=1000|COSTS=100|ACCOUNT_TYPE=4|EVENT_CLASS=SMSMO|EVENT_NAME=SMSMO_100|EVENT_COST=100|EVENT_COUNT=1|DISCOUNT=0|CASCADE=0|OLD_ACCT_STATE=P|NEW_ACCT_STATE=A|MSISDN=321206233252
```

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

National SMS-MT Fails (EDR 1,5,12,13)

Introduction

There are 4 EDR records created for an unsuccessful national SMS-MT - EDR type 1, 5, 12 or 13.

Mandatory EDR 1 and 13 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for an unsuccessful national SMS-MT (EDR type 1 or type 13):

- `ACCOUNT_TYPE` (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- `ACS_CUST_ID` (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
• CLI (on page 162) (initiating call number)
• CS (on page 164) (call status, always D)
• LOCADD (on page 172) (additional configuration prefixes)
• NACK (on page 175) (short list of codes)
• TCS (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
• TN (on page 193) (ccs called number)
• WALLET_TYPE (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)

Account Activated additional fields

If the account is activated, the following fields will be present:
• NEW_ACCT_STATE (on page 176) (always active - A)
• OLD_ACCT_STATE (on page 180) (pre-call)

Mobile number portability additional fields

If the Mobile Number Portability (MNP) software is installed, the following fields will be present:
• PORTED (on page 183) (name of porting carrier)

Mandatory EDR 5 and 12 fields

This table lists the mandatory fields for an unsuccessful national SMS-MO (EDR type 5 or type 12):
• ACCOUNT_TYPE (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
• ACS_CUST_ID (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
• CLI (on page 162) (initiating call number)
• CS (on page 164) (call status, always D)
• EVENT_CLASS (on page 169) (list of classes used)
• EVENT_NAME (on page 170) (list used for this call)
• LOCADD (on page 172) (additional configuration prefixes)
• NACK (on page 175) (short list of codes)
• TCS (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
• TN (on page 193) (ccs called number)

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:
• MSISDN (on page 173) (account calling number)

Example EDR 5

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=230612530|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=5|RECORD_DATE=20040803121758|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=500|EVENT_CLASS=SMSMT|EVENT_NAME=SMSMT_100|NACK=INSF|TCS=20040706104957|CS=D|ACS_CUST_ID=1

Example MSISDN

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=230612530|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=5|RECORD_DATE=20040803121758|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|EVENT_CLASS=SMSMO|EVENT_NAME=SMSMO_100|NACK=INSF|TCS=20040706104957|CS=D|ACS_CUST_ID=1|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|MSISDN=1394111111
Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

Roaming SMS-MT Succeeds (EDR 12,13)

Introduction

There are 2 EDR records created for a successful roaming SMS-MT - type 12 or 13.

Mandatory EDR 12 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful roaming SMS-MT (EDR type 12):

- `ACCOUNT_TYPE` (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- `ACS_CUST_ID` (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- `BALANCE_TYPES` (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- `BALANCES` (on page 156) (pre-call or account creation)
- `CASCADE_ID` (on page 158) (balance type cascade IDs)
- `CLI` (on page 162) (initiating call number)
- `COSTS` (on page 164) (rated calls)
- `CS` (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- `DISCOUNTS` (on page 167) (rated calls)
- `EVENT_CLASS` (on page 169) (list of classes used)
- `EVENT_COST` (on page 169) (for each named event)
- `EVENT_COUNT` (on page 170) (for each named event)
- `EVENT_NAME` (on page 170) (list used for this call)
- `EVENT_TIME_COST` (on page 170) (for a named event)
- `LOCADD` (on page 172) (additional configuration prefixes)
- `TCS` (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- `TN` (on page 193) (ccs called number)
- `WALLET_TYPE` (on page 195) (ID of wallet recharged)

Mandatory EDR 13 fields

This table lists the mandatory fields for a successful roaming SMS-MT (EDR type 13):

- `ACCOUNT_TYPE` (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- `ACS_CUST_ID` (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- `BALANCE_TYPES` (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- `BALANCES` (on page 156) (pre-call or account creation)
- `CASCADE_ID` (on page 158) (balance type cascade IDs)
- `CLI` (on page 162) (initiating call number)
- `COSTS` (on page 164) (rated calls)
- `CS` (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- `DISCOUNT_TYPE` - one of:
  - `DISCOUNT_TYPE` (on page 166) (applied to this call)
  - `DISCOUNT_TYPE` (on page 166) (applied to this call) - R*W
- `DISCOUNTS` (on page 167) (rated calls)
- **DURATION** (on page 168) (call length)
- LENGTHS - one of:
  - **LENGTHS** (on page 171) (rate durations)
  - **LENGTHS** (on page 172) (rate durations) - end duration
- **LOCADD** (on page 172) (additional configuration prefixes)
- **MAX_CHARGE** (on page 172) (for this call)
- **RATES** (on page 184) (rated calls)
- **TCE** (on page 192) (ccs time call ended)
- **TCS** (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- **TN** (on page 193) (ccs called number)
- **WALLET_TYPE** (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)

**Optional EDR 13 fields**

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful national SMS-MT (EDR type 13):

- **OVERRIDDEN_TARIFF_PLAN** (on page 183) (ID)
- **TARIFF_CODE** (on page 192) (name)

**Account Activated additional fields**

If the account is activated, the following fields will be present:

- **NEW_ACCT_STATE** (on page 176) (always active - A)
- **OLD_ACCT_STATE** (on page 180) (pre-call)

**Cross balance type discount additional fields**

If the cross balance type discounting has been applied during the call, the following fields will be present:

- **CBTD_BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 159) (list to apply to discounts)
- **CBTD_BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 159) (list to apply to discounts) - mid call rate changes
- **CBTD_BALANCES** (on page 160) (value for each cross balance type)
- **CBTD_BALANCES** (on page 160) (value for each cross balance type) - mid call rate change
- **CBTD.Cascade_ID** (on page 160) (used for this call)
- **CBTD.Cascade_ID** (on page 160) (used for this call) - mid call rate change
- **CBTD.COSTS** (on page 161) (costs applied to each cross balance type)
- **CBTD.COSTS** (on page 161) (costs applied to each cross balance type) - mid call rate changes
- **CBTD.DISCOUNTS** (on page 161) (discounts applied to balance types)
- **CBTD.DISCOUNTS** (on page 161) (discounts applied to balance types) - mid call rate changes

**Mobile number portability additional fields**

If the Mobile Number Portability (MNP) software is installed, the following fields will be present:

- **PORTED** (on page 183) (name of porting carrier)

**MSISDN additional fields**

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)
Example EDR 13

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=366273322|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=13|RECORD_DATE
=20040803142342|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|CLI=321206233252|ACS_CUST_ID=1|BALANCE_TYPE
ES=1|BALANCES=1000|COSTS=28|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|CASCADE_ID=1|RATES=50,25|LENGTHS=120.00,4
0.00|DISCOUNTS=450000,560000|MAX_CHARGE=500|DURATION=160|TN=441473289900|TCE=2004080
3141934|CS=S|DISCOUNT_TYPE=S*W*R|WALLET_TYPE=1|ROAMING_TYPE=MT|ROAMING_COUNTRY=United Kingdom

Example MSISDN

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=230612530|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=488297|CDR_TYPE=12|RECORD_DATE
=20040803145823|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|CLI=321206233252|ACS_CUST_ID=1|CS=S|TCS=20040706104957|BALANCE_TYPES=1|B
ALANCES=1000|COSTS=100|ACCOUNT_TYPE=4|EVENT_CLASS=SMSMO|EVENT_NAME=SMSMO_10
|EVENT_COST=100|EVENT_COUNT=1|DISCOUNT=0|CASCADE=0|OLD_ACCT_STATE=P|NEW_ACCT_STATE=A|MSISDN=321206233252

Note
The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

Roaming SMS-MT Fails (EDR 1,5,12,13)

Introduction
There are 4 EDR records created for an unsuccessful roaming SMS-MT - EDR type 1, 5, 12 or 13.

Mandatory EDR 1 and 13 fields
This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for an unsuccessful national SMS-MT (EDR type 1
or type 13):

- ACCOUNT_TYPE (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- ACS_CUST_ID (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- CLI (on page 162) (initiating call number)
- CS (on page 164) (call status, always D)
- LOCADD (on page 172) (additional configuration prefixes)
- NACK (on page 175) (short list of codes)
- TCS (on page 193) (ccs time called started)
- TN (on page 193) (ccs called number)
- WALLET_TYPE (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)

Account Activated additional fields
If the account is activated, the following fields will be present:

- NEW_ACCT_STATE (on page 176) (always active - A)
- OLD_ACCT_STATE (on page 180) (pre-call)

Mobile number portability additional fields
If the Mobile Number Portability (MNP) software is installed, the following fields will be present:

- PORTED (on page 183) (name of porting carrier)
Mandatory EDR 5 and 12 fields

This table lists the mandatory fields for an unsuccessful national SMS-MO (EDR type 5 or type 12):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **CLI** (on page 162) (initiating call number)
- **CS** (on page 164) (call status, always D)
- **EVENT_CLASS** (on page 169) (list of classes used)
- **EVENT_NAME** (on page 170) (list used for this call)
- **LOCADD** (on page 172) (additional configuration prefixes)
- **NACK** (on page 175) (short list of codes)
- **TCS** (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- **TN** (on page 193) (ccs called number)

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)

Example Account Activated

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=230612530|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=13|RECORD_DATE=20040803121758|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|CLI=321206233252|TN=441473289900|TCS=2004625124332|CS=D|NACK=INSF|WALLET_TYPE=1|LOCADD=E77123441473289900|ACS_CUST_ID=1|OLD_ACT_CT_STATE=P|NEW_ACT_CT_STATE=A
```

Example MSISDN

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=230612530|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=487291|CDR_TYPE=13|RECORD_DATE=20040803121758|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|CLI=321206233252|TN=441473289900|TCS=2004625124332|CS=D|NACK=INSF|WALLET_TYPE=1|LOCADD=E77123441473289900|ACS_CUST_ID=1|OLD_ACT_CT_STATE=P|NEW_ACT_CT_STATE=A|MSISDN=32120623325
```

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
Overview

Introduction

This chapter defines the CCS EDRs for Open Service Access (OSA).

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.

- OSA Reservation Amount Succeeds (EDR 21) 133
- OSA Reservation Amount Failure (EDR 21) 134
- OSA Direct Amount Succeeds (EDR 23) 135
- OSA Direct Amount Failure (EDR 23) 136
- OSA Reservation Seconds Succeeds (EDR 24) 137
- OSA Reservation Seconds Fails (EDR 1,24) 138
- OSA Reservation Named Events Succeeds (EDR 25) 139
- OSA Reservation Named Events Fails (EDR 5,25) 140
- OSA Direct Seconds Succeeds (EDR 26) 140
- OSA Direct Seconds Fails (EDR 26) 142
- OSA Direct Named Events Succeeds (EDR 27) 142
- OSA Direct Named Events Fails (EDR 27) 144

OSA Reservation Amount Succeeds (EDR 21)

Mandatory EDR 21 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful OSA reservation amount (EDR type 21):

- `ACCOUNT_TYPE` (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- `APPLICATION_DESC` (on page 154) (application freeform)
- `BALANCE_TYPES` (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- `BALANCES` (on page 156) (pre-call or account creation)
- `COSTS` (on page 164) (rated calls)
- `CS` (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- `TCE` (on page 192) (ccs time call ended)
- `TCS` (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- `WALLET_TYPE` (on page 195) (ID of wallet recharged)

Note: See `EDR header fields` (on page 16) for a list of fields common to every EDR.

Optional EDR 21 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful OSA reservation amount (EDR type 21):
Chapter 24

- \textit{CASCADE\_ID} (on page 158) (balance type cascade IDs)
- \textit{NEW\_ACCT\_STATE} (on page 176) (always active - A)
- \textit{OLD\_ACCT\_STATE} (on page 180) (pre-call)

\textbf{MSISDN additional fields}

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- \textit{MSISDN} (on page 173) (account calling number)

\textbf{Example EDR 21}

\begin{verbatim}
BILLING\_ENGINE\_ID=21|SCP\_ID=366273322|SEQUENCE\_NUMBER=12|CDR\_TYPE=21|RECORD\_DATE=20040803142342|ACCT\_ID=83|ACCT\_REF\_ID=83|WALLET\_TYPE=1|BALANCE\_TYPES=1|
BALANCES=1000|COSTS=28|APPLICATION\_DESC=OSA Reservation Amount|CASCADE\_ID=1
\end{verbatim}

\textbf{Note}

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

\section*{OSA Reservation Amount Failure (EDR 21)}

\textbf{Mandatory EDR 21 fields}

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for an unsuccessful OSA reservation amount scenario (EDR type 21):

- \textit{ACCOUNT\_TYPE} (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- \textit{APPLICATION\_DESC} (on page 154) (application freeform)
- \textit{CS} (on page 164) (call status, always D)
- \textit{NACK} (on page 175) (short list of codes)
- \textit{TCS} (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- \textit{WALLET\_TYPE} (on page 195) (ID of wallet recharged)

\textbf{Note}: See \textit{EDR header fields} (on page 16) for a list of fields common to every EDR.

\textbf{Optional EDR 21 fields}

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for an unsuccessful OSA reservation amount (EDR type 21):

- \textit{NEW\_ACCT\_STATE} (on page 176) (always active - A)
- \textit{OLD\_ACCT\_STATE} (on page 180) (pre-call)

\textbf{MSISDN additional fields}

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- \textit{MSISDN} (on page 173) (account calling number)

\textbf{Example EDR 21}

\begin{verbatim}
BILLING\_ENGINE\_ID=1|SCP\_ID=138338707|SEQUENCE\_NUMBER=24|CDR\_TYPE=21|RECORD\_DATE=20060705084254|ACCT\_ID=66|ACCT\_REF\_ID=97|TCS=20060705084254|ACCOUNT\_TYPE=4|WALLET\_TYPE=1|CS=D|NACK=INSF|APPLICATION\_DESC=IARR\_Req
\end{verbatim}
Note

The OSA reservation amount failure scenario is also known as IARR_Req. The APPLICATION_DESC field in the call data record uses this name to identify the scenario.

OSA Direct Amount Succeeds (EDR 23)

Mandatory EDR 23 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful OSA direct amount (EDR type 23):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **APPLICATION_DESC** (on page 154) (application freeform)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- **BALANCES** (on page 156) (pre-call or account creation)
- **BONUS_TYPE** (on page 158) (name)
- **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
- **CS** (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- **REFERENCE** (on page 186) (OSA bonus)

Note: See **EDR header fields** (on page 16) for a list of fields common to every EDR.

Optional EDR 23 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful OSA direct amount (EDR type 23):

- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **CASCADE_ID** (on page 158) (balance type cascade IDs)
- **NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY** (on page 175) (date after recharge)
- **NEW_ACCT_STATE** (on page 176) (always active - A)
- **NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 177) (date after balance update)
- **OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY** (on page 179) (date before recharge)
- **OLD_ACCT_STATE** (on page 180) (pre-call)
- **OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 181) (dates before voucher recharge)
- **RELOAD_BONUS** (on page 187) (promotion name)
- **RELOAD_BONUS_AMOUNT** (on page 187) (amount applied)
- **RELOAD_BONUS_EXPIRY** (on page 188) (date remaining bonus expires)
- **RELOAD_BONUS_LEFT** (on page 188) (bonus amount remaining)
- **RESULT** (on page 189) (voucher redemption, always Success)
- **TCE** (on page 192) (ccs time call ended)
- **TCS** (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- **TYPE_DESCRIPTION** (on page 194) (voucher type)
- **VOUCHER** (on page 194) (serial number of redeemed voucher - 3.1.5)
- **VOUCHER_NUMBER** (on page 194) (redeemed voucher)
- **WALLET_TYPE** (on page 195) (ID of wallet recharged)

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:
• MSISDN (on page 173) (account calling number)

Example EDR 23

Example OSA VOUCHER RECHARGE:
ACCOUNT_TYPE=2|ACCT_ID=132577|ACCT_REF_ID=131839|ACS_CUST_ID=1|APPLICATION_DESC=|BALANCES=10000,5000,0,25|BALANCE_TYPES=1,2,6,123|BILLING_ENGINE_ID=16|BONUS_TYPE=CUSTOM|CDR_TYPE=23|CS=S|NACK=|NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY=201012070000|NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=201009213449,20100916213449,0,0|OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY=20100912070000,20100911070000,0,0|OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=20100912070000,20100911070000,0,0|RECORD_DATE=20100909213449|REFERENCE=V_COMP_ALL|RELOAD_BONUS=test|RELOAD_BONUS_AMOUNT=500|RELOAD_BONUS_EXPIRY=|RELOAD_BONUS_LEFT=24|RESULT=Success|SCP_ID=252779281|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=1|TYPE_DESCRIPTION=vrpi|VOUCHER=1000776948|VOUCHER_NUMBER=42169867571303

Example OSA CUSTOM RECHARGE:
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=16|SCP_ID=252779281|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=1|CDR_TYPE=23|RECORD_DATE=20100909214131|ACCT_ID=132577|ACCT_REF_ID=131839|RELOAD_BONUS=test|RELOAD_BONUS_AMOUNT=500|RELOAD_BONUS_LEFT=23|RELOAD_BONUS_EXPIRY=|TCS=20100909214131|TCE=20100909214131|ACCOUNT_TYPE=2|WALLET_TYPE=1|CS=S|BALANCE_TYPES=1,2,123|BALANCES=11000,5500,24|CS=S|NACK=|NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY=20101009213449,20100916213449,0,0|NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=20101208214131,20101208214131,0|OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY=20100920070000,20100919070000,0,0|NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=20101208214131,20101208214131,0|APPLICATION_DESC=|BONUS_TYPE=CUSTOM|REFERENCE=ATM

Note
The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

OSA Direct Amount Failure (EDR 23)

Mandatory EDR 23 fields
This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for an unsuccessful OSA direct amount (EDR type 23):
• ACCOUNT_TYPE (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
• APPLICATION_DESC (on page 154) (application freeform)
• CS (on page 164) (call status, always D)
• NACK (on page 175) (short list of codes)
• TCS (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
• WALLET_TYPE (on page 195) (ID of wallet recharged)

Note: See EDR header fields (on page 16) for a list of fields common to every EDR.

Optional EDR 23 fields
This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for an unsuccessful OSA direct amount (EDR type 23):
• NEW_ACCT_STATE (on page 176) (always active - A)
• OLD_ACCT_STATE (on page 180) (pre-call)
MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)

OSA Reservation Seconds Succeeds (EDR 24)

Mandatory EDR 24 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful OSA reservation seconds (EDR type 24):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **APPLICATION_DESC** (on page 154) (application freeform)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- **BALANCES** (on page 155) (pre-call or account creation)
- **CASCADE_ID** (on page 158) (balance type cascade IDs)
- **CBTD_BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 159) (list to apply to discounts)
- **CBTD_BALANCES** (on page 160) (value for each cross balance type)
- **CBTD CASCADE_ID** (on page 160) (used for this call)
- **CBTD_COSTS** (on page 161) (costs applied to each cross balance type)
- **CBTD_DISCOUNTS** (on page 161) (discounts applied to balance types)
- **CLI** (on page 162) (initiating call number)
- **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
- **CS** (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- **DISCOUNT_TYPE** - one of:
  - **DISCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 166) (applied to this call)
  - **DISCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 166) (applied to this call) - R*W
- **DISCOUNTS** (on page 167) (rated calls)
- **DURATION** (on page 168) (call length)
- **LENGTHS** - one of:
  - **LENGTHS** (on page 171) (rate durations)
  - **LENGTHS** (on page 172) (rate durations) -1end duration
- **MAX_CHARGE** (on page 172) (for this call)
- **RATES** (on page 184) (rated calls)
- **TCE** (on page 192) (ccs time call ended)
- **TCS** (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- **TN** (on page 193) (ccs called number)

Note: See **EDR header fields** (on page 16) for a list of fields common to every EDR.

Account Activated additional fields

If the account is activated, the following fields will be present:

- **NEW_ACCT_STATE** (on page 176) (always active - A)
- **OLD_ACCT_STATE** (on page 180) (pre-call)
MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)

Example EDR 24

```plaintext
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=366273322|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=5|CDR_TYPE=24|RECORD_DATE=20040803142342|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|CLI=01206233252|ACS_CUST_ID=1|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=1000|COSTS=28|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|CASCADE_ID=1|RATES=50,25|LENGTHS=120.00,40.00|DISCOUNTS=450000,560000|MAX_CHARGE=500|DURATION=160|TN=01473289900|TCS=20040803141934|TCE=20040803142034|CS=S|DISCOUNT_TYPE=S*W*R|APPLICATION_DESC=OSA Reservation Seconds
```

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

OSA Reservation Seconds Fails (EDR 1,24)

Mandatory EDR 1 or 24 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for an unsuccessful OSA reservation seconds scenario (EDR type 1 or type 24):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **APPLICATION_DESC** (on page 154) (application freeform)
- **CLI** (on page 162) (initiating call number)
- **CS** (on page 164) (call status, always D)
- **NACK** (on page 174) (long list of codes)
- **TCS** (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- **TN** (on page 193) (ccs called number)

Note: See **EDR header fields** (on page 16) for a list of fields common to every EDR.

Account Activated additional fields

If the account is activated, the following fields will be present:

- **NEW_ACCT_STATE** (on page 176) (always active - A)
- **OLD_ACCT_STATE** (on page 180) (pre-call)

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)

Example EDR 24

```plaintext
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=1|SCP_ID=138338707|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=26|CDR_TYPE=24|RECORD_DATE=20070705084425|ACCT_ID=66|ACCT_REF_ID=66|CLI=11008|TN=11009|TCS=20070705084425|CS=D|ACCOUNT_TYPE=4|NACK=CRIS|APPLICATION_DESC=IR_Req|ACS_CUST_ID=1
```
Notes

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
The OSA reservation seconds fails scenario is also known as IR_Req. The APPLICATION_DESC field in the call data record uses this name to identify the scenario.

OSA Reservation Named Events Succeeds (EDR 25)

Mandatory EDR 25 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful OSA reservation named events scenario (EDR type 25):

- ACCOUNT_TYPE (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- ACS_CUST_ID (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- APPLICATION_DESC (on page 154) (application freeform)
- BALANCE_TYPES (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- BALANCES (on page 156) (pre-call or account creation)
- CASCADE_ID (on page 158) (balance type cascade IDs)
- COSTS (on page 164) (rated calls)
- CS (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- EVENT_CLASS (on page 169) (list of classes used)
- EVENT_COST (on page 169) (for each named event)
- EVENT_COUNT (on page 170) (for each named event)
- EVENT_NAME (on page 170) (list used for this call)
- EVENT_TIME_COST (on page 170) (for a named event)
- TCS (on page 193) (ccs time call started)

Note: See EDR header fields (on page 16) for a list of fields common to every EDR.

Optional EDR 25 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful OSA reservation named events scenario (EDR type 25):

- OVERDRAWN_AMOUNT (on page 182) (take Balance Negative)
- REMAINING_CHARGE (on page 188) (partial Charge)

Account Activated additional fields

If the account is activated, the following fields will be present:

- NEW_ACCT_STATE (on page 176) (always active - A)
- OLD_ACCT_STATE (on page 180) (pre-call)

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- MSISDN (on page 173) (account calling number)
Example EDR 25

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=230612530|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=9|CDR_TYPE=25|RECORD_DATE=20040803145823|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|APPLICATION_DESC=OSA Reservation Named Events|ACS_CUST_ID=1|CS=S|TCS=20040706104957|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=1000|COSTS=90|ACCOUNT_TYPE=4|EVENT_CLASS=OSA|EVENT_NAME=OSA_Reservation_10|EVENT_COST=10|EVENT_TIME_COST=0:00|EVENT_COUNT=9|DISCOUNT=0|CASCADE=0

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

OSA Reservation Named Events Fails (EDR 5,25)

Mandatory EDR 5 or 25 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for an unsuccessful OSA reservation named events (EDR type 5 or 25):

- ACS_CUST_ID (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- APPLICATION_DESC (on page 154) (application freeform)
- CS (on page 164) (call status, always D)
- EVENT_CLASS (on page 169) (list of classes used)
- EVENT_NAME (on page 170) (list used for this call)
- NACK (on page 175) (short list of codes)
- TCS (on page 193) (ccs time call started)

Note: See EDR header fields (on page 16) for a list of fields common to every EDR.

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- MSISDN (on page 173) (account calling number)

Example EDR 25

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=1|SCP_ID=138338707|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=25|CDR_TYPE=25|RECORD_DATE=20060705084356|ACCT_ID=66|ACCT_REF_ID=97|ACCOUNT_TYPE=4|EVENT_CLASS=OSA_CHAM|EVENT_NAME=OSA_1|NACK=INSF|TCS=20060705084356|CS=D|APPLICATION_DESC=INER_Req

Notes

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

The OSA reservation named events fails scenario is also known as INER_Req. The APPLICATION_DESC field in the call data record uses this name to identify the scenario.

OSA Direct Seconds Succeeds (EDR 26)

Mandatory EDR 26 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful OSA direct seconds (EDR type 26):
- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **APPLICATION_DESC** (on page 154) (application freeform)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 155) (account changed or created)
- **BALANCES** (on page 156) (pre-call or account creation)
- **CASCADE_ID** (on page 158) (balance type cascade IDs)
- **CBTD_BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 159) (list to apply to discounts)
- **CBTD_BALANCES** (on page 160) (value for each cross balance type)
- **CBTD.Cascade_ID** (on page 160) (used for this call)
- **CBTD_COSTS** (on page 161) (costs applied to each cross balance type)
- **CBTD_DISCOUNTS** (on page 161) (discounts applied to balance types)
- **CLI** (on page 162) (initiating call number)
- **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
- **CS** (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- **DISCOUNT_TYPE** - one of:
  - **DISCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 166) (applied to this call)
  - **DISCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 166) (applied to this call) - R*W
- **DISCOUNTS** (on page 167) (rated calls)
- **DURATION** (on page 168) (call length)
- **LENGTHS** - one of:
  - **LENGTHS** (on page 171) (rate durations)
  - **LENGTHS** (on page 172) (rate durations) -1end duration
- **MAX.charge** (on page 172) (for this call)
- **RATES** (on page 184) (rated calls)
- **TCE** (on page 192) (ccs time call ended)
- **TCS** (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- **TN** (on page 193) (ccs called number)

**Note:** See **EDR header fields** (on page 16) for a list of fields common to every EDR.

### Account Activated additional fields

If the account is activated, the following fields will be present:

- **NEW.ACCT_STATE** (on page 176) (always active - A)
- **OLD.ACCT_STATE** (on page 180) (pre-call)

### MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)

**Example EDR 26**

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=366273322|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=13|CDR_TYPE=26|RECORD_ 
DATE=20040803142342|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|CLI=01206233252|ACS_CUST_ID=1 |
BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=1000|COSTS=28|ACCOUNT_TYPE=1|CASCADE_ID=1|RATES=50, 
25|LENGTHS=120.00,40.00|DISCOUNTS=450000,560000|MAX.CHARGE=500|DURATION=160 |
TN=01473289900|TCS=20040803141934|TCE=20040803142034|CS=S|DISCOUNT_TYPE=S*W* 
R|APPLICATION_DESC=OSA Direct Seconds
```
Note
The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

OSA Direct Seconds Fails (EDR 26)

Mandatory EDR 26 fields
This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for an unsuccessful OSA direct seconds (EDR type 26):

- `ACCOUNT_TYPE` (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- `ACS_CUST_ID` (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- `APPLICATION_DESC` (on page 154) (application freeform)
- `CLI` (on page 162) (initiating call number)
- `CS` (on page 164) (call status, always D)
- `NACK` (on page 174) (long list of codes)
- `TCS` (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
- `TN` (on page 193) (ccs called number)

Note: See `EDR header fields` (on page 16) for a list of fields common to every EDR.

Account Activated additional fields
If the account is activated, the following fields will be present:

- `NEW_ACCT_STATE` (on page 176) (always active - A)
- `OLD_ACCT_STATE` (on page 180) (pre-call)

MSISDN additional fields
If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- `MSISDN` (on page 173) (account calling number)

Example EDR 26

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=230612530|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=15|CDR_TYPE=26|RECORD_DATE=20070703121758|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|CLI=01206233252|TN=01473289900
TCS=20040625124332|CS=D|ACCOUNT_TYPE=563|NACK=INSF|APPLICATION_DESC=OSA Direct Seconds|ACS_CUST_ID=1
```

Note
The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.

OSA Direct Named Events Succeeds (EDR 27)

Mandatory EDR 27 fields
This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful OSA direct named events (EDR type 27):

- `ACCOUNT_TYPE` (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
• ACS_CUST_ID (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
• APPLICATION_DESC (on page 154) (application freeform)
• BALANCE_TYPES (on page 155) (account changed or created)
• BALANCES (on page 156) (pre-call or account creation)
• CASCADE_ID (on page 158) (balance type cascade IDs)
• COSTS (on page 164) (rated calls)
• CS (on page 165) (call status, always S)
• DISCOUNTS (on page 166) (for each named event)
• EVENT_CLASS (on page 169) (list of classes used)
• EVENT_COST (on page 169) (for each named event)
• EVENT_COUNT (on page 170) (for each named event)
• EVENT_NAME (on page 170) (list used for this call)
• EVENT_TIME_COST (on page 170) (for a named event)
• NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES (on page 177) (date after balance update)
• OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES (on page 181) (dates before balance update)
• TCS (on page 193) (ccs time call started)

Note: See EDR header fields (on page 16) for a list of fields common to every EDR.

Optional EDR 27 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful OSA direct named events (EDR type 27):

• OVERDRAWN_AMOUNT (on page 182) (take Balance Negative)
• REMAINING_CHARGE (on page 188) (partial Charge)

Account Activated additional fields

If the account is activated, the following fields will be present:

• NEW_ACCT_STATE (on page 176) (always active - A)
• OLD_ACCT_STATE (on page 180) (pre-call)

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

• MSISDN (on page 173) (account calling number)

Example EDR 27

BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=230612530|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=19|CDR_TYPE=27|RECORD_DATE=20040803145823|ACCT_ID=61|ACCT_REF_ID=61|APPLICATION_DESC=OSA Direct Named Events|ACS_CUST_ID=1|CS=S|TCS=20040706104957|BALANCE_TYPES=1|BALANCES=1000|COSTS=90|ACCOUNT_TYPE=4|EVENT_CLASS=OSA|EVENT_NAME=OSA_Direct_10|EVENT_COST=10|EVENT_COUNT=9|EVENT_TIME_COST=0:00|DISCOUNT=0|CASCADE=0|OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=0|NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=0

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
OSA Direct Named Events Fails (EDR 27)

Mandatory EDR 27 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for an unsuccessful OSA direct named events (EDR type 27):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACS_CUST_ID** (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- **APPLICATION_DESC** (on page 154) (application freeform)
- **CS** (on page 164) (call status, always D)
- **EVENT_CLASS** (on page 169) (list of classes used)
- **EVENT_NAME** (on page 170) (list used for this call)
- **NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 177) (date after balance update)
- **OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 181) (dates before balance update)
- **TCS** (on page 193) (cci time call started)

Note: See EDR header fields (on page 16) for a list of fields common to every EDR.

MSISDN additional fields

If the MSISDN ccsCDRLoader plug-in is installed on the SMS, the following field will be present:

- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)

Example EDR 27

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=230612530|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=21|CDR_TYPE=27|RECORD_DATE=20070703121758|ACCT_ID=83|ACCT_REF_ID=83|EVENT_CLASS=OSA|EVENT_NAME=OSA_Direct_10|NACK=INSF|TCS=20070706104957|CS=D|ACCOUNT_TYPE=24|APPLICATION_DESC=OSA Direct Named Events|ACS_CUST_ID=1|OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=0|NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=0
```

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
Chapter 25

Wallet Credit Transfer

Overview

Introduction

This chapter defines CCS EDRs for inter and intra wallet credit transfers.

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.

Wallet Credit Transfer Succeeds or Fails (EDR 47)

Mandatory EDR 47 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields, regardless of whether it succeeds or fails, an inter or intra wallet credit transfer generates this EDR (EDR type 47):

- CT_NAME (on page 165) (credit transfer)
- CT_TYPE (on page 165) (credit transfer)
- MSISDN (on page 173) (account calling number)
- PURCHASING_ACCT_ID (on page 184) (purchasing wallet ID)
- PURCHASING_MSISDN (on page 184) (purchasing CLI)
- USER (on page 194) (operator logon name)
- VOUCHER_TYPE (on page 194) (name)

Optional EDR 47 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for this EDR (EDR type 47):

- HOST (on page 171) (initiating credit transfer)

Cost of Credit Transfer Succeeds (EDR 5)

Mandatory EDR 5 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a successful wallet credit transfer with an associated cost (EDR type 5):

- ACCOUNT_TYPE (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- ACS_CUST_ID (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
- BALANCE_TYPES (on page 156) (existing account)
• BALANCES (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
• CASCADE_ID (on page 158) (balance type cascade IDs)
• COSTS (on page 164) (rated calls)
• CS (on page 165) (call status, always S)
• DISCOUNTS (on page 166) (for each named event)
• EVENT_CLASS (on page 169) (list of classes used)
• EVENT_COST (on page 169) (for each named event)
• EVENT_COUNT (on page 170) (for each named event)
• EVENT_NAME (on page 170) (list used for this call)
• EVENT_TIME_COST (on page 170) (for a named event)
• MSISDN (on page 173) (account calling number)
• RECIPIENT_ACCT_ID (on page 185) (receiving wallet ID)
• RECIPIENT_MSISDN (on page 185) (receiving CLI)
• TCS (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
• VOUCHER_TYPE (on page 194) (name)
• WALLET_TYPE (on page 195) (ID of wallet recharged)

Optional EDR 5 fields

This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for a successful wallet credit transfer with an associated
Cost of Credit Transfer Fails (EDR 5)

Mandatory EDR 5 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for a failed wallet credit transfer with an associated
cost (EDR type 5):

• ACCOUNT_TYPE (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
• ACS_CUST_ID (on page 154) (ACS Customer ID)
• CS (on page 164) (call status, always D)
• EVENT_CLASS (on page 169) (list of classes used)
• EVENT_NAME (on page 170) (list used for this call)
• NACK (on page 174) (long list of codes)
• TCS (on page 193) (ccs time call started)
• WALLET_TYPE (on page 195) (ID of wallet recharged)
Overview

Introduction

This chapter defines CCS EDRs for wallet migration.

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.

Wallet Migration (EDR 54)

Mandatory EDR 54 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for wallet migration (EDR type 54):

- **ACCOUNT_TYPE** (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- **ACTIVATION_DATE** (on page 154) (account activation date)
- **BALANCE_TYPES** (on page 156) (existing account)
- **BALANCES** (on page 157) (pre-transaction account balances)
- **COSTS** (on page 164) (rated calls)
- **DOMAIN_MIGRATION** (on page 168) (wallet migration)
- **MAX_CONCURRENT** (on page 173) (maximum concurrent accesses allowed)
- **MSISDN** (on page 173) (account calling number)
  When the ccsCDRLoader plugin is installed on the SMS, this tag will be present.
- **NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY** (on page 175) (date after update)
- **NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 177) (date after balance update)
- **OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY** (on page 179) (dates before update)
- **OLD_ACCT_STATE** (on page 179) (before update)
- **OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES** (on page 181) (dates before balance update)
- **TERMINAL** (on page 193) (Network ID)
- **USER** (on page 194) (operator logon name)
- **WALLET_DELETED** (on page 194) (always success - Y)

Example EDR 54

```
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21|SCP_ID=175677458|SEQUENCE_NUMBER=139450184|CDR_TYPE=54|RECORD_DATE=20090316112330|ACCT_ID=189234|ACCT_REF_ID=20056|USER=SU|TERMINAL=192.168.25.108|DOMAIN_MIGRATION=Y|BALANCE_TYPES=1,2,3,4,5|BALANCES=10000,0,0,0,0|COSTS=10000,0,0,0,0|WALLET_DELETED=Y|ACTIVATION_DATE=20070303122900|NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY=0|MAX_CONCURRENT=1|OLD_ACCT_STATE=P|ACCOUNT_TYPE=3|NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=0|OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=2004081100354|OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY=2004081100357|MSISDN=1394111111
```
Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
Overview

Introduction
This chapter defines the CCS EDR for wallet life cycle.

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.

Wallet Life Cycle (EDR 55)

Mandatory EDR 55 fields
This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for wallet life cycle updates (EDR type 55):

- `ACCOUNT_TYPE` (on page 153) (Product Type ID)
- `CLI` (on page 163) (for the account that will be changed)
- `CS` (on page 165) (call status, always S)
- `OLD_WLC_PERIOD` (on page 182) (before update)
- `NEW_WLC_PERIOD` (on page 178) (after update)
- `WALLET_TYPE` (on page 195) (ID of wallet changed)

Optional EDR 55 fields
This list identifies the optional EDR record fields for this EDR (EDR type 55):

- `NEW_WLC_PLAN` (on page 178) (Id)
- `OLD_WLC_PLAN` (on page 182) (Id)

Note
The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
Overview

Introduction

This chapter defines CCS EDRs for billing engine control plan invocation.

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.

Control Plan Service Invoke (EDR 7)

Mandatory EDR 7 fields

This list identifies the mandatory EDR record fields for control plan service invoke (EDR type 7):

- \textit{CLI} (on page 162) (initiating call number)
- \textit{Called Number} (on page 158)
- \textit{Control Plan} (on page 163) (name of invoked control plan)
- \textit{Service Handle} (on page 191) (invoked service handle)
- \textit{Service Response} (on page 191) (from service function)

Note

The sequence of all fields is not guaranteed.
Chapter 29

CCS EDR Tag Definitions

Overview

Introduction

This chapter lists the Event Data Record (EDR) file tag definitions created by CCS processes.

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.

CCS EDR Tag List

CCS EDR Tag List

EDR tags

The following list details the tag values of EDRs created by the CCS service, the type and length of data required, and a description of the value.

ACCOUNT_TYPE (Product Type ID)

Description: The ID of the account type (product type) for this account.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 2.3.3
Notes: This is an internal account type reference only (ccs_acct_type.ID). This will be set to 0 (zero) for balance expiries.
Example: ACCOUNT_TYPE=1

ACCT_ID (changed wallet ID)

Description: The ID of the account's wallet that changed during the call's processing. An account may have multiple wallets 'Personal' and 'Business' so it is necessary to identify which wallet changed.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 2.3.3 to current
Notes: This is an internal wallet reference only (ccs_acct.BE_ACCT_ID or be_wallet.ID).
Example: ACCT_ID=1021

ACCT_REF_ID (changed account ID)

Description: The ID of the account that changed during the call's processing.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 2.3.3 to current
Notes:

- This is an internal account reference only (ccs_acct_reference.ID)
- If this field for an expiry EDR is set to zero (0), this indicates that the change was not limited to a single account but was applied to the wallet or balance of all the referenced accounts..

Example: \text{ACCT\_REF\_ID}=0

\text{ACS\_CUST\_ID} (ACS Customer ID)

Description: The ID of the ACS customer for this account.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 2.3.3
Notes: This is an internal ACS customer reference only (acs_customer.ID).
Example: \text{ACS\_CUST\_ID}=1

\text{ACTIVATION\_DATE} (account activation date)

Description: The activation date for the account.
Format: Date (yyyymmddhhmmss format)
Version: CCS 2.3.3
Notes: '0' indicates that the activation date for the account is not set.
Example: \text{ACTIVATION\_DATE}=20040703122900

\text{ADJUSTMENT} (generated by an adjustment)

Description: Was this EDR generated by an adjustment.
Format: Boolean
Version: CCS 3.1.4
Notes:
Example:

\text{APPLICATION\_DESC} (application freeform)

Description: A freeform reference string entered by the application that made the reservation.
Format: String
Version: CCS 2.3.3
Notes:
Example: \text{APPLICATION\_DESC}=OSA Reservation Amount

\text{BAD\_PINS} (number of attempts)

Description: The pre-transaction bad PIN attempts for this account.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 3.1.0
Notes:
Example: \text{BAD\_PINS}=1

\text{BALANCE\_EXPIRIES} (period hours)

Description: The balance expiry period in hours.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 2.5.0
Notes:
Example:  BALANCE_EXPIRIES=100

BALANCE_TYPES (account changed or created)
Description:  A list of the balance types that changed or were created during the call. An account may have balance type IDs that correspond to the following balance type names:
- General Cash
- Promotional Cash
- Free SMS
For multi tariff rated calls, this is a comma separated list of the service ID and the balance type that was changed by that service ID.
Format:  Integer(s)
Version:  CCS 3.0.0
Notes:  
- This is an internal reference to the balance type ids only (ccs_balance_type.ID).
- The service ID and Balance type are colon separated.
Example:  Single tariff:
BALANCE_TYPES=1,2,5
Multi tariff:
BALANCE_TYPES=service ID1:1,service ID2:49

BALANCE_TYPES (account changed or created) - mid call rate change
Description:  A list of the balance types that changed or were created during the call. An account may have balance type IDs that correspond to the following balance type names:
- General Cash
- Promotional Cash
- Free SMS
For multi tariff rated calls, this is a comma separated list of the service ID and the balance type that was changed by that service ID.
For single tariff calls with mid call rate changes, this is a semi colon separated list of the tariff plan ID, time stamp and balance type for each rate change. The tariff plan ID, time stamp and balance type are colon separated.
For multi tariff calls with mid call rate changes, then the service ID:balance type combinations are included in the list as well.
Format:  Integer(s)
Version:  CCS 3.1.4
Notes:  
- This is an internal reference to the balance type ids only (ccs_balance_type.ID).
- The service ID and balance type are colon separated.
Example:  Single tariff:
BALANCE_TYPES=1,2,5
Multi tariff:
BALANCE_TYPES=service ID1:1,service ID2:49
Single tariff mid call rate change:
BALANCE_TYPES=T tariff Plan ID1:Time Stamp:64;Tariff Plan ID2:Time Stamp:64
Multi tariff mid call rate change:

```
```

**BALANCE_TYPES (existing account)**

**Description:** A list of the balance types that currently exist for this account.

An account may have balance types IDs that correspond to the following balance type names:

- General Cash
- Promotional Cash
- Free SMS

**Format:** List of integer numbers

**Version:** CCS 3.0.0

**Notes:** This is an internal reference to the balance type IDs only (ccs_balance_type.ID).

**Example:** `BALANCE_TYPES=1`

**BALANCES (pre-call or account creation)**

**Description:** A list of the pre-call account balance values for each account.

For multi tariff rated calls, this is a comma separated list of the service ID (as listed in `BALANCE_TYPES`) and the balance that was changed by that service ID. The service ID and balance are colon separated.

**Format:** Integer or Float

**Version:** CCS 3.0.0

**Notes:** Float type if time balances (two decimal places), integer type if currency balances.

**Example:**
- Single tariff:
  
  `BALANCES=0,0,0`
- Multi tariff:
  
  `BALANCES=service ID1:1000,service ID2:10000`

**BALANCES (pre-call or account creation) - mid call rate change**

**Description:** A list of the pre-call account balance values for each account.

For multi tariff rated calls, this is a comma separated list of the service ID (as listed in `BALANCE_TYPES`) and the balance that was changed by that service ID. The service ID and balance are colon separated.

For calls with mid call rate changes, this is a semi colon separated list of the tariff plan id, time stamp and balance that was changed. The tariff plan ID, time stamp and balance are colon separated.

For multi tariff rated calls with mid call rate changes, then the service ID:balance combinations are included in the list as well.

**Format:** Integer or Float

**Version:** CCS 3.1.4

**Notes:** Float type if time balances (two decimal places), integer type if currency balances.

**Example:**
- Single tariff:
  
  `BALANCES=0,0,0`
- Multi tariff:
  
  `BALANCES=service ID1:1000,service ID2:10000`
Single tariff mid call rate change:
BALANCES=Tariff Plan ID1:Time Stamp:1000;Tariff Plan ID2:Time Stamp:1000

Multi tariff mid call rate change:

**BALANCES (pre-transaction account balances)**

**Description:** A list of the pre-transaction account balance values for each balance type ID. For multi tariff rated calls, this is a comma separated list of the service ID (as listed in BALANCE_TYPES) and the balance that was changed by that service ID.

**Format:** Integer or Float

**Version:** CCS 3.0.0

**Notes:**
- The service ID and balance are colon separated.
- Float type if time balances (two decimal places), integer type if currency balances.

**Example:**
- Single tariff:
  BALANCES=2000,0
- Multi tariff:
  BALANCES=service ID1:1000,service ID2:10000

**BARRED_LIST_TYPE (description)**

**Description:** The list type description.

**Format:** String

**Version:** CCS 3.0.0

**Notes:** Values can be:
- Allowed
- Barred

**Example:**
BARRED_LIST_TYPE=ALLOWED

**BATCH_DESCRIPTION (for voucher batch)**

**Description:** The textual description for the voucher batch.

**Format:** String

**Version:** CCS 3.0.0

**Notes:**

**Example:**
BATCH_DESCRIPTION=Test Batch

**BILLING_ENGINE_ID (BE where account resides)**

**Description:** The ID of the billing engine where this account resides.

**Format:** Integer

**Version:** CCS 2.3.3 to current

**Notes:** This is an internal reference only (ccs_acct.BE_ACCT_ENGINE_ID).

**Example:**
BILLING_ENGINE_ID=21
BONUS_TYPE (name)

Description: The name of the bonus type applying to this recharge.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: Values can be:
- CREDIT CARD
- CUSTOM.

Warning: This value must be in upper case format for bonus to be applied.

Example: BONUS_TYPE=CUSTOM

BUCKET_IDS (within balance type recharged)

Description: A list of the bucket IDs within the balance type that were credited or debited during this recharge.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: This is an internal bucket reference only (be_bucket.ID).
Example: BUCKET_IDS=45844

CALLED_NUMBER

Description: The number being called.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.1.7
Notes: Example: CALLED_NUMBER=01473516345

CASCADE (always empty for pi)

Description: This PI command will always produce an empty value for this field.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: Example: CASCADE=

CASCADE_ID (balance type cascade IDs)

Description: This is the ID of the balance type cascade that was used for this call.
An account will have a balance type cascade that lists the order in which the account's balance types will be debited or credited for each call.
For multi tariff rated calls, this is a comma separated list of the service ID and cascade IDs for each of the tariffs in the rate. The service ID and cascade ID are colon separated.

Format: Integer(s)
Version: CCS 3.1.0
Notes: This is an internal reference to the balance cascade ID only (ccs_balance_type_cascade.ID).
Example: Single tariff:
CASCADE_ID=44
Multi tariff:
CASCADE_ID=service ID1:1,service ID2:49

CASCADE_ID (balance type cascade IDs) - mid call rate change

Description: This is the ID of the balance type cascade that was used for this call. An account will have a balance type cascade that lists the order in which the account's balance types will be debited or credited for each call. For multi tariff rated calls, this is a comma separated list of the service ID and cascade IDs for each of the tariffs in the rate. The service ID and cascade ID are colon separated. For calls with mid call rate changes, this is a semi colon separated list of the tariff plan ID, time stamp and cascade IDs for each rate. The tariff plan ID, time stamp and cascade IDs are colon separated. For multi tariff calls with mid call rate changes, then the service ID is included in the list as well.

Format: Integer(s)
Version: CCS 3.1.4
Notes: This is an internal reference to the balance cascade ID only (ccs_balance_type_cascade.ID).

Example:
Single tariff:
CASCADE_ID=44
Multi tariff:
CASCADE_ID=service ID1:1,service ID2:49
Single tariff mid call rate change:
CASCADE_ID=Tariff Plan ID1:Time Stamp:1;Tariff Plan ID2:Time Stamp:1
Multi tariff mid call rate change:

CBTD_BALANCE_TYPES (list to apply to discounts)

Description: A list of the cross balance types used during the call to apply the cross balance type discounts.

Format: Integer(s)
Version: CCS 3.1.1
Notes: CBTD_BALANCE_TYPES=174

Example:
CBTD_BALANCE_TYPES=174

CBTD_BALANCE_TYPES (list to apply to discounts) - mid call rate change

Description: A list of the cross balance types used during the call to apply the cross balance type discounts. For calls with mid call rate changes the tariff plan ID and time stamp for each rate change will also be listed. Items in the list are colon separated.

Format: Integer(s)
Version: CCS 3.1.4
Notes:
Example: Single rate:

\[ \text{CBTD\_BALANCE\_TYPES}=174 \]

Mid call rate change:

\[ \text{CBTD\_BALANCE\_TYPES}=\text{Tariff Plan ID1:Time Stamp:2,4;Tariff Plan ID2:Time Stamp:2,4} \]

CBTD\_BALANCES (value for each cross balance type)

Description: A list of the balance values for each cross balance type displayed in the CBTD\_BALANCE\_TYPE field of the EDR record.

Format: Integer(s) or float

Version: CCS 3.1.1

Notes: Float type if time balances (two decimal places), Integer type if currency balances.

Example: CBTD\_BALANCES=440.00

CBTD\_BALANCES (value for each cross balance type) - mid call rate change

Description: A list of the balance values for each cross balance type displayed in the CBTD\_BALANCE\_TYPE field of the EDR record. For calls with mid call rate changes, this is a semi colon separated list of the tariff plan ID, time stamp and balance that was changed. The tariff plan ID, time stamp and balance are colon separated.

Format: Integer(s) or Float

Version: CCS 3.1.4

Notes: Float type if time balances (two decimal places), integer type if currency balances.

Example: Single tariff:

\[ \text{CBTD\_BALANCES}=440.00 \]

Mid call rate change:

\[ \text{CBTD\_BALANCES}=\text{Tariff Plan ID1:Time Stamp:1000;Tariff Plan ID2:Time Stamp:1000} \]

CBTD\_CASCADE\_ID (used for this call)

Description: This lists the order in which the account's cross balance types will be debited during calls. It is only present where a cross balance type discount has been applied.

Format: Integer

Version: CCS 3.1.1

Notes: This is an internal reference to the cross balance cascade ID only.

Example: CBTD\_CASCADE\_ID (used for this call) - mid call rate change

Description: This lists the order in which the account's cross balance types will be debited during calls. It is only present where a cross balance type discount has been applied.

For calls with mid call rate changes, this is a semi colon separated list of the tariff plan ID, time stamp and cascade IDs for each rate. The tariff plan ID, time stamp and cascade IDs are colon separated.

Format: Integer

Version: CCS 3.1.4
Notes: This is an internal reference to the cross balance cascade ID only.

Example:

Single tariff:
CASCADE_ID=44,33

Mid call rate change:
CASCADE_ID=Tariff Plan ID1:Time Stamp:1;Tariff Plan ID2:Time Stamp:1

CBTD_COSTS (costs applied to each cross balance type)

Description: Lists the costs applied to each cross balance type ID displayed in the CBTD_BALANCE_TYPE field of the EDR record.

Format: Integer(s) or Float

Version: CCS 3.1.1

Notes: Float type if time balances (two decimal places), Integer type if currency balances.

Example: CBTD_COSTS=440.00

CBTD_COSTS (costs applied to each cross balance type) - mid call rate change

Description: Lists the costs applied to each cross balance type ID displayed in the CBTD_BALANCE_TYPE field of the EDR record.
For calls with mid call rate change the tariff plan ID and time stamp for each rate change are also included. Items in the list are colon separated.

Format: Integer(s) or float

Version: CCS 3.1.4

Notes: Float type if time balances (two decimal places), integer type if currency balances.

Example: CBTD_COSTS=440.00

Mid call rate change currency balance:
CBTD_COSTS=Tariff Plan ID1:Time Stamp:30,5,0;Tariff Plan ID2:Time Stamp:30,5,0

CBTD_DISCOUNTS (discounts applied to balance types)

Description: Lists the cross balance type discounts (in 1/10000's of a percent) applied during this call to the chargeable balance types.

Format: Integer(s)

Version: CCS 3.1.1

Notes:

Example: CBTD_DISCOUNTS=200000

CBTD_DISCOUNTS (discounts applied to balance types) - mid call rate change

Description: Lists the cross balance type discounts (in 1/10000's of a percent) applied during this call to the chargeable balance types.
For calls with mid call rate changes the tariff plan ID and time stamp for each rate change are also included. Items in the list are colon separated.

Format: Integer(s)

Version: CCS 3.1.4

Notes:
Example: Single call rate:
CBTD_DISCOUNTS=200000
Mid call rate change:
CBTD_DISCOUNTS=Tariff Plan ID1:Time
 Stamp:200000,100000;Tariff Plan ID2:Time Stamp:200000,100000

CDR_TYPE (reason for record generation)
Description: The reason that the EDR record was generated. This will be the result of either a CCS or other service. The extra information fields, which are present in the resulting EDR record, are dependent on the EDR type.
Format: String
Version: CCS 2.3.3 to current
Notes:
Example: CDR_TYPE=2

CHARGE_EXPIRY (new periodic charge expiry)
Description: The new date the periodic charge will expire.
Format: Date (yyyyymmddhhmms format)
Version: CCS 3.1.5
Notes:
Example: CHARGE_EXPIRY=20110122221708

CHARGE_NAME (of periodic charge)
Description: The name of the periodic charge applied.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes:
Example:

CLI (initiating call number)
Description: The calling line identifier (calling number) that initiated the call.
Format: String
Version: CCS 2.5.0
Notes: This is the party making the call, and is the value stored in cs_acct_reference.CLI unless the location area code (LAC) is used to initiate the call. In this case, the CLI is made up from the mobile country code (MCC), mobile network code (MNC), LAC, and cell ID.
Example: CLI=01206233252

CLI (initiating call number) - mid call rate change
Description: The calling line identifier (calling number) that initiated the call.
For calls with mid call rate changes, this is a semi colon separated list of the tariff plan ID, time stamp and CLI for each rate. The tariff plan ID, time stamp and CLI are colon separated.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.1.4
Notes: This is the party making the call, and is the value stored in cs_acct_reference.CLI unless the location area code (LAC) is used to initiate the call. In this case, the CLI is made up from the mobile country code (MCC), mobile network code (MNC), LAC, and cell ID.

Example:

Single call rate:
CLI=01206233252

Mid call rate change:

CLI (for the account that will be changed)
Description: The calling line identifier for the account which will be changed.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: From ccs_acct_reference.CLI
Example: CLI=1234

CLI (roaming initiating call number)
Description: The calling line identifier (calling number) that initiated the call. This is the party making the call, and is the value stored in cs_acct_reference.CLI unless the location area code (LAC) is used to initiate the call. In this case, the CLI is made up from the mobile country code (MCC), mobile network code (MNC), LAC, and cell ID.
Format: String
Version: CCS 2.5.0
Notes: 
- The Roaming software provides a ccsCDRLoaderPlugin on the SMP. This plug-in will determine the type of roaming call.
- If a CAMEL Originating call is determined, then the roaming prefix will be stripped from the CLI field.
Example: CLI=321206233252

COMPONENT (from pi command reference)
Description: A freeform reference string taken from the PI COMMAND REFERENCE field.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: This is the reference entered by the operator that performed the recharge.
Example:

CONTROL_PLAN (name of invoked control plan)
Description: The name of the invoked control plan
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.1.7
Notes:
Example: CONTROL_PLAN=SrmPlan
COSTS (rated calls)

Description: A list of the costs debited or credited from each service ID displayed in the BALANCE_TYPES field of the EDR record. For a 'Debit' account, a credit to the account will be indicated by a negative value.

For multi tariff rated calls, the costs will also be broken down by the service ID used to identify each tariff. All balance types used will be listed against each service id even if there was no charge.

Format: Integer or float
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: Float type if time balances (two decimal places), integer type if currency balances.
Example:
- Single tariff:
  COSTS=120
- Multi tariff:
  COSTS=service ID1:5,5,service ID2:10,0

COSTS (rated calls) - mid call rate change

Description: A list of the costs debited or credited from each service ID displayed in the BALANCE_TYPES field of the EDR record. For a 'Debit' account, a credit to the account will be indicated by a negative value.

For multi tariff rated calls, the costs will also be broken down by the service ID used to identify each tariff. All balance types used will be listed against each service id even if there was no charge.

For calls with mid call rate changes, the costs will be broken down by tariff plan ID and time stamp for each rate change. The tariff plan ID, time stamp and costs are colon separated.

For multi tariff rated calls with mid call rate changes, then the service ID is included as well.

Format: Integer or float
Version: CCS 3.1.4
Notes: Float type if time balances (two decimal places), integer type if currency balances.
Example:
- Single tariff:
  COSTS=120
- Multi tariff:
  COSTS=service ID1:5,5,service ID2:10,0
- Single tariff mid call rate change:
  COSTS=Tariff Plan ID1:Time Stamp:10;Tariff Plan ID2:Time Stamp:20
- Multi tariff mid call rate change:

CS (call status, always D)

Description: The call status.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: This value will always be 'D' (Declined) for this EDR record.
Example: CS=D
CS (call status, always S)
Description: The call status.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: This value will always be 'S' (Success) for this EDR record.
Example: CS=S

CT_NAME (credit transfer)
Description: Credit transfer name.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.1
Notes: From CCS_CREDIT_TRANSFER.name.
Example:

CT_TYPE (credit transfer)
Description: Credit transfer type.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.1
Notes: From CCS_CREDIT_TRANSFER.type.
Example:

CUG_NAME (closed user group)
Description: The name of the closed user group (CUG) for the current call.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes:
Example:

DICWR (Disable Incoming Calls When Roaming)
Description: A Flag indicating whether the 'Disable Incoming Calls When Roaming' flag has been enabled or disabled.
Format: String
Version:
Notes: Valid values are:
  • TRUE
  • FALSE
Example: DICWR=TRUE

DISCOUNT (always zero for pi)
Description: This PI command will always produce a value of zero for this field.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes:
Example: DISCOUNT=0
DISCOUNT_TYPE (applied to this call)

Description: The discount type applied to this call.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: Valid values are:
- BASIC'
- COMPOUND'
- CUMULATIVE
- OVERRIDE
Example: DISCOUNT_TYPE=BASIC

DISCOUNT_TYPE (applied to this call)

Description: The discount type applied to this call.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.1.1
Notes: The value is the uppercase value of the discountRuleType parameter. See CCS Technical Guide - ccsReservationHandler topic.
Example: DISCOUNT_TYPE="S*W*R"

DISCOUNT_TYPE (applied to this call) - service discount

Description: The discount type applied to this call.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.1.6
Notes: The value is the uppercase value of the discountRuleType parameter. See CCS Technical Guide - ccsReservationHandler topic.
The $ character in the value string will only be included when a service discount has been used. As a result, the possible values depend on both the configured discountRuleType parameter and the presence of a service discount for this call.
This allows correlation with CCS 3.0.0 values, where the:
- Presence of the $ character maps to COMPOUND, CUMMULATIVE or OVERRIDE
- Absence of the $ character maps to BASIC
Example: With service discount:
DISCOUNT_TYPE=S*R*W
Without service discount:
DISCOUNT_TYPE=R*W

DISCOUNTS (for each named event)

Description: A list of discounts (in 1/10000's of a percent) that correspond to each named event that is specified in the EVENT_NAME field of this EDR record.
Format: Integer or Float
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes:
- This field is determined by the tariff associated with this named event and is not fixed for a specific account.
- Float type if time balances (two decimal places), Integer type if currency balances.
Example: DISCOUNTS=200000
DISCOUNTS (rated calls)

Description: This will be a list of discounts (in 1/10000’s of a percent) that exist for this call. For multi tariff rated calls this is a comma separated list of the service ID (as listed in the BALANCE_TYPES) used to identify the tariff followed by a colon and the list of associated charge period discounts for each of the tariffs in the rate. The service ID and discount list are colon separated.

Format: Integer or Float

Version: CCS 3.1.0

Notes:
- This field is determined by the tariff associated with this call and is not fixed for a specific account.
- Float type if time balances (two decimal places), Integer type if currency balances.

Example:
Single tariff:
DISCOUNTS=0
Multi tariff:
DISCOUNTS=service ID1:0,0,0,0,service ID2:0,0,0,0

DISCOUNTS (rated calls) - mid call rate change

Description: This will be a list of discounts (in 1/10000’s of a percent) that exist for this call. For multi tariff rated calls this is a comma separated list of the service ID (as listed in the BALANCE_TYPES) used to identify the tariff followed by a colon and the list of associated charge period discounts for each of the tariffs in the rate. The service ID and discount list are colon separated. For calls with mid call rate changes, the discounts will be broken down by tariff plan ID and the time stamp for each rate change. The tariff plan ID, time stamp and discount list are colon separated. For multi tariff rated calls with mid call rate changes, then the Service ID is included in the list as well.

Format: Integer or float

Version: CCS 3.1.4

Notes:
- This field is determined by the tariff associated with this call and is not fixed for a specific account.
- Float type if time balances (two decimal places), Integer type if currency balances.

Example:
Single tariff:
DISCOUNTS=0
Multi tariff:
DISCOUNTS=service ID1:0,0,0,0,service ID2:0,0,0,0
Single tariff mid call rate change:
DISCOUNTS=Tariff Plan ID1:Time Stamp:0,0,0,0;Tariff Plan ID2:Time Stamp:0,0,0,0
Multi tariff mid call rate change:
DISCOUNTS=Tariff Plan ID1:Time Stamp:Service ID1:0,0,0,0:Service ID2:0,0,0,0;Tariff Plan ID2:Time Stamp:Service ID1:0,0,0,0:Service ID2:0,0,0,0
DOMAIN_MIGRATION

Description: Indicates that the wallet was migrated successfully.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.1.6
Notes: This value will always be ‘Y’ for the EDR record.
Example: DOMAIN_MIGRATION=Y

DURATION (call length)

Description: The actual call length ignoring any grace period that may result in the call not being charged.
Format: Integer or Float
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: If a CAMEL Phase 2 or Phase 3 type switch is being used, this field will be in float format to two decimal places (seconds and deci-seconds).
If a Nokia type switch is being used the field will be in integer format (seconds).
Example: Nokia switch is whole seconds

DURATION=120.00

CAMEL Phase 2 or Phase 3 type switch is decimal seconds

DURATION=162.30

DURATION_CHARGED

Description: The actual charged duration or charged volume for the session.
Format: Integer
Version: NCC 4.4.1.4, NCC 5.0.0.1
Notes: The value output is the duration of the session rounded up to the nearest quanta, based on the billing resolution (the minimum unit length for billing calls) and the minimum session length value (must be a multiple of the billing resolution). For example, if the minimum session length is 60 seconds, and the billing resolution is 10 seconds, then:

- For a session that lasts for 20 seconds, the charged duration will be 60 seconds. In the EDR, the DURATION field is set to 20, and the DURATION_CHARGED field is set to 60 (the minimum session length).
- For a session that lasts for 73 seconds, the charged duration will be 80 seconds. In the EDR, the DURATION field is set to 73, and the DURATION_CHARGED field is set to 80 (the actual session length rounded up to the nearest 10 seconds).

Example: DURATION_CHARGED=60
END_CALL_REASON

**Description:** A number that specifies the reason that the call terminated:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>There was a problem playing the pre-call low balance warning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Abort flag set on ACR, where ACR is received before event report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Abort status for AT before ACR received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Abort flag set on ACR, where ACR is received after event report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Abort status for AT after ACR received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Abort status for AT while waiting for BE response</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ACR indicated switch released call on timer expiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Last reservation failed, and no funds held back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Last reservation failed, and no funds held back (disconnect leg supported by switch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Called party busy, no charge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Failed to route call, no charge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Calling party abandoned prior to called party answer, no charge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Called party did not answer, no charge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Calling party hung up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Called party hung up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Calling party hung up but last ACR indicated call still active</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Called party hung up but last ACR indicated call still active</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Format:** Integer
**Version:** 5.0.0
**Example:** END_CALL_REASON=12

EVENT_CLASS (list of classes used)

**Description:** A list of event classes that were used for this call.

**Format:** String(s)
**Version:** CCS 2.4.1

EVENT_COST (for each named event)

**Description:** A list of event costs (in small currency) that correspond to each named event that is specified in the EVENT_NAME field of this EDR record.

**Format:** Integer(s)
**Version:** CCS 2.4.1
Each event cost will have an associated event count as specified by the EVENT_COUNT field and an associated discount (in 1/10000's of a percent) as specified by the DISCOUNT field for the EDR record. This field is determined by the tariff associated with this named event and is not fixed for a specific account.

This field needs to be associated with the EVENT_COUNT and DISCOUNT fields to determine the cost of the call.

**Example:**

EVENT_COUNT (for each named event)

**Description:** A list of event counts that correspond to each named event that is specified in the EVENT_NAME field of this EDR record.

**Format:** Integer(s)

**Version:** CCS 2.4.1

**Notes:**

**Example:**

**EVENT_NAME (list used for this call)**

**Description:** A list of event names that were used for this call.

**Format:** String(s)

**Version:** CCS 2.4.1

**Notes:**

**Example:**

**EVENT_TIME_COST (for a named event)**

**Description:** Shows the time-cost of a named event, which will be debited against a time balance.

**Format:** Integer

**Version:** CCS 2.4.1

**Notes:** This field is only valid for systems running CCS version 2.4.1 or greater, for all other systems this field will always be shown as "0".

**Example:**

**EXPIRED_WALLET (ID of expired wallet)**

**Description:** If the balance has expired due to a wallet expiry, then this field will contain the ID of the account's wallet if configured to do so.

**Format:** Integer

**Version:** CCS 3.0.0

**Notes:** This is an internal wallet reference only (ccs_acct.BE_ACCT_ID or be_wallet.ID).

**Example:**

**FCA (final call address)**

**Description:** The final called address (FCA) for this call

**Format:** String

**Version:** CCS 3.1.0

**Notes:** This information is provided when the call info record is received from the switch through the UATB node.

**Example:** FCA=01473254338
HOST (initiating credit transfer)
Description: Name of the host that initiated the credit transfer.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.1
Notes:
Example:

IGNORE_BARRED (ignore numbers in call barring list)
Description: Flag to determine whether or not to ignore the numbers specified in the call barring list.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes:
Example:

LENGTHS (rate durations)
Description: A list of rate durations (in seconds) that exist for this call. This field is determined by the tariff associated with this call and is not fixed for a specific account.
Format: Float (two decimal places)
Version: CCS 3.1.0
Notes: Every duration will have an associated rate (in small currency) as specified by the RATES field for the EDR record.
Example:
LENGTHS=2810.00
LENGTHS=60.00,60.00,90.00,0.00

LENGTHS (rate durations) -1end duration
Description: A list of rate durations (in seconds) that exist for this call. This field is determined by the tariff associated with this call and is not fixed for a specific account.
A LENGTHS tag value of -1 will be used for the final rate duration of the call. This means that this rate duration is undefined and the rate will be used for the remainder of the call.
If a call uses a rate with a single charge period, then this will be shown in the EDR as LENGTHS=-1.
Format: Float (two decimal places)
Version: CCS 3.1.4
Notes: Every duration will have an associated rate (in small currency) as specified by the RATES field for the EDR record.
Example:
LENGTHS=-1
LENGTHS=60.00,60.00,90.00,-1
LENGTHS (rate durations) - mid call rate change

Description: A list of rate durations (in seconds) that exist for this call. This field is determined by the tariff associated with this call and is not fixed for a specific account.

A LENGTHS tag value of -1 will be used for the final rate duration of the call. This means that this rate duration is undefined and the rate will be used for the remainder of the call.

If a call uses a rate with a single charge period, then this will be shown in the EDR as LENGTHS=-1.

For calls with mid call rate changes, the lengths will be broken down by tariff plan ID and time stamp for each rate change. The tariff plan ID, time stamp and lengths are colon separated.

Format: Float (two decimal places)
Version: CCS 3.1.4
Notes: Every duration will have an associated rate (in small currency) as specified by the RATES field for the EDR record.

Example:
- Single call rate:
  LENGTHS=-1
- Mid call rate change:
  LENGTHS=Trff Plan ID1:<TimeStamp>:120,-1;Trff Plan ID2:<TimeStamp>:120,-1

LOCADD (additional configuration prefixes)

Description: The CLI field with additional configuration prefixes added.

Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes:

Example: LOCADD=E771231473289900

MAX_CHARGE (for this call)

Description: The maximum charge for this call.

Format: Integer
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: This value will be taken from either the maximum charge for the tariff associated with this call or if a discount (holiday or weekly) is applied, then the maximum charge for the associated discount.

Example: MAX_CHARGE=500

MAX_CHARGE (for this call) - mid call rate change

Description: The maximum charge for this call.

For calls with mid call rate changes, the maximum charge will also be broken down by tariff plan ID and time stamp for the start of each rate change. The tariff plan ID, time stamp and maximum charge are colon separated.

Format: Integer
Version: CCS 3.1.4
Notes: This value will be taken from either the maximum charge for the tariff associated with this call or if a discount (holiday or weekly) is applied, then the maximum charge for the associated discount.
Example:  
Single call rate:
MAX_CHARGE=500
Mid call rate change:
MAX_CHARGE=Tariff Plan ID1:Time Stamp:100;Tariff Plan ID2:Time Stamp:100

MAX_CONCURRENT (maximum concurrent accesses allowed)
Description: The number of maximum concurrent accesses allowed for this account.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: 
Example: MAX_CONCURRENT=1

MFILE (name)
Description: The date/time stamp MFile file name that the rating information for the call is within.
Format: String
Version: 
Notes: 
Example: MFILE=20100602203530

MID_SESSION
Description: This tag is added to indicate a partial, mid call produced EDR.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.1.7.2
Notes: Only ever added when true, for false (or the final complete EDR) the tag is omitted. Partial EDRs may be created when the commit volume threshold (Rating Management > Reservation Config > Add/Edit Reservation Config panel) is enabled.
Example: MID_SESSION=TRUE

MSISDN (account calling number)
Description: The calling line identifier (calling number) of the account that changed during the call’s processing.
Format: String
Version: CCS 2.3.3
Notes:  
  • When the ccsCDRLoader plugin is installed on the SMS, this tag will be present.  
  • Value is taken from ccs_acct_reference.CLI.  
  • EDR records associated with each wallet expiry contain the MSISDN and product types of all affected subscribers.
Example 1: Standard format:
MSISDN=13941111111
Example 2: Wallet expiry format:
A user may have a mobile and a data card - each with its own SIM. The mobile and data cards are each represented as subscriber records, but they share a single wallet.

If the:
- MSISDN of the mobile card is 01234 and of the data card is 01235
- product types are 1 (mobile card - Prepaid Voice) and 2 (data card - Prepaid Data),

then the expiry EDR would contain the following fields:

MSISDN=01234,01235
Account_Type=1,2

NACK (freeform recharge list)

Description: The internal failure reason code for the failed call.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: Valid failure codes are:
- BDVR: Bad recharge attempt (duplicate or invalid balance type, no expiration, or cannot recharge terminated wallet)
- NRCH: Balance not chargeable (single use wallet)
- SNIL: State not in list (when wallet state is invalid)
- WDIS: Wallet's current state is not valid. Wallet will be in one of the following states - 'F' (Frozen), 'T' (Terminated) or 'S' (Suspended)

Example: NACK=WDIS

NACK (long list of codes)

Description: The internal failure reason code for the failed call.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: Valid failure codes are:
- INSF: Insufficient funds
- CRIS: Calling and/or called number restricted
- NACC: No account type entry defined for this tariff
- NGEO: No geography set defined for this tariff
- NRAT: No rate information defined for this tariff
- NBIL: No billing periods defined for this tariff
- NCAS: No balance type cascade defined for this tariff
- NTAR: No tariff plan selector defined for this tariff
- MAXL: The maximum length defined for this account has been exceeded
- WDIS: Wallet's current state is not valid. Wallet will be in one of the following states - 'F' (Frozen), 'T' (Terminated) or 'S' (Suspended)
- TMNY: The maximum number of concurrent accesses allowed defined for this account has been exceeded
Example:

NACK (short list of codes)

Description: The internal failure reason code for the failed call.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: Valid failure codes are:

- INSF Insufficient funds
- NENA No row in CCS_ACCT_TYPE_CHARGE for requested ProductType/EventClass/EventName
- NBTY No balance type
- WDIS Wallet's current state is not valid. Wallet will be in one of the following states - 'F' (Frozen), 'T' (Terminated) or 'S' (Suspended)
- TMNY The maximum number of concurrent accesses allowed defined for this account has been exceeded

Example: NACK=INSF

NEW_ACCOUNT (ID of account type)

Description: The ID of the account type (product type) for this account after a product type swap.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: Example:

NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY (date after account deleted)

Description: The expiry date for the account after the update.
Format: Date
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: This will always be '0' indicating no expiry.
Example: NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY=0

NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY (date after update)

Description: The expiry date for the account after the update.
Format: Date (yyyymmdthhmmss format)
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: '0' or blank indicates that the expiry date for the account is not set - it will never expire.
Example: NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY=0

NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY (date after recharge)

Description: The current wallet expiry date after a successful voucher recharge.
Format: Date (yyyymmdthhmmss format)
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes:
Example: NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY=20071206080259

NEW_ACCT_STATE (always active - A)
Description: The account state after the call.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: This value will always be ‘A’ (Active) for this EDR record.
Example: NEW_ACCT_STATE=A

NEW_ACCT_STATE (always frozen - F)
Description: The account state after the recharge.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: This value will always be ‘F’ (Frozen).
Example: NEW_ACCT_STATE=F

NEW_ACCT_STATE (always preuse - P)
Description: The account state when the update has completed.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: This value will always be ‘P’ (PreUse).
Example: NEW_ACCT_STATE=P

NEW_ACCT_STATE (always terminated - T)
Description: The account state after the recharge.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: This value will always be ‘T’ (Terminated) for this EDR record.
Example: NEW_ACCT_STATE=T

NEW_ACCT_STATE (after update)
Description: The account state after the update.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: Valid values are:
- ‘P’ (PreUse)
- ‘A’ (Active)
- ‘D’ (Dormant)
- ‘F’ (Frozen)
- ‘S’ (Suspended)
- ‘T’ (Terminated)
Example: NEW_ACCT_STATE=A
NEW_ACCT_TYPE (ID of account after recharge)

Description: The ID of the account type (product type) for this account following the recharge.
Format: Integer.
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: This is an internal account type reference only (ccs_acct_type.ID).
Example:

NEW_ACCT_TYPE (prod type swap)

Description: The ID of the account type (product type) for this account after the product type swap.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: This is an internal account type reference only (ccs_acct_type.ID).
Example:

NEW_ACTIVE_SVC (account type)

Description: New active account type.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: Example: NEW_ACTIVE_SVC=F

NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES (date after balance update)

Description: A list of the expiry dates for each balance type ID displayed in the BALANCE_TYPES field of the EDR record after the update.
Format: List of date(s) (yyyyymmddhhmss format)
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: '0' indicates that the expiry date for this balance is not set - it will never expire.
If the balance has an expiry date set then it will be displayed regardless of whether it is changed during the update.
Example: NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=0

NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES (dates after voucher recharge)

Description: A list of the expiry dates for each balance type ID displayed in the BALANCE_TYPES field of the EDR record after the recharge.
Format: List of date(s) (yyyyymmddhhmss format)
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: An empty string indicates that the expiry date for this balance is not set - it will never expire.
If the balance has an expiry date set then it will be displayed.
Example: NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=0

NEW_BARRED_LIST (of call barring numbers)

Description: Comma separated list of call barring numbers following the update.
Format: List
NEW_CHARGE_STATE (periodic charge subscription state)
Description: The state the periodic charge subscription was changed to.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.1.5
Notes:
Example: NEW_CHARGE_STATE=SUBSCRIBED

NEW_FD (friends destination number)
Description: New friends destination number.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes:
Example: NEW_FD=22

NEW_FF (list of friends and family numbers)
Description: New list of friends and family numbers.
Format: List
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes:
Example: NEW_FF=488122346,777777776

NEW_LAST_USE (date last used)
Description: The date of last use.
Format: Date (yyyyymmddhhmss format)
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes:
Example: NEW_LAST_USE=0

NEW_WLC_PERIOD (after update)
Description: Identifies the new period in the wallet life cycle.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 3.1.9
Notes:
Example: NEW_WLC_PERIOD=2

NEW_WLC_PLAN (Id)
Description: The internal ID of the new wallet life cycle plan.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 3.1.9
Notes:
Example: NEW_WLC_PLAN=2
OGEO_ID (originating geo node id)
Description: The voice call originating geographic node ID.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 3.1.8
Notes:
Example: OGEOf=13

OLD_ACCOUNT (ID of account type)
Description: The ID of the account type (product type) for this account prior to a product type swap.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes:

OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY (dates before update)
Description: The expiry date for the account prior to the update.
Format: Date (yyyyMMddhhmmss format)
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: '0' indicates that the expiry date for the account was not set - it would have never expired.
Example: OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY=20080901185959

OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY (date before recharge)
Description: The wallet expiry date before a successful voucher recharge.
Format: Date (yyyyMMddhhmmss format)
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: '0' indicates that the expiry date for the account was not set - it would have never expired.
Example: OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY=20070904083550

OLD_ACCT_STATE (always active - A)
Description: The account state prior to the recharge.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: This value will always be 'A' (Active).
Example: OLD_ACCT_STATE=A

OLD_ACCT_STATE (before update)
Description: The account state prior to the update.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: Valid values are:
   - ‘P’ (PreUse)
   - ‘D’ (Dormant)
   - ‘F’ (Frozen)
   - ‘S’ (Suspended)
   - ‘T’ (Terminated)
Example: OLD_ACCT_STATE=P

OLD_ACCT_STATE (pre-call)
Description: The account state prior to the call.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: Valid values are:
   - P (PreUse)
   - D (Dormant)
Example: OLD_ACCT_STATE=D

OLD_ACCT_STATE (P or D before update)
Description: The account state prior to the update.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: Valid values are:
   - ‘P’ (PreUse)
   - ‘D’ (Dormant)
Example: OLD_ACCT_STATE=P

OLD_ACCT_TYPE (ID of account before recharge)
Description: The ID of the account type (product type) for this account prior to the recharge.
Format: Integer.
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: 
Example: OLD_ACCT_TYPE

OLD_ACCT_TYPE (prod type swap)
Description: The ID of the account type (product type) for this account prior to the product type swap.
Format: Integer.
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: 
Example: OLD_ACCT_TYPE

OLD_ACTIVE_SVC (account type)
Description: Old active account type.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes:
Example: OLD_ACTIVE_SVC=D

OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES (dates before balance update)
Description: A list of the expiry dates for each balance type ID displayed in the BALANCE_TYPES field of the EDR record prior to the update.
Format: List of date(s) (yyyyMMddhhmmss format)
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: 
- An empty string indicates that the expiry date for this balance is not set - it will never expire.
- If the balance has an expiry date set then it will be displayed regardless of whether it is changed during the update.
Example: OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=0

OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES (dates before voucher recharge)
Description: A list of the expiry dates for each balance type ID displayed in the BALANCE_TYPES field of the EDR record prior to the recharge.
Format: List of date(s) (yyyyMMddhhmmss format)
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: 
- '0' indicates that the expiry date for this balance is not set - it will never expire.
- If the balance has an expiry date set then it will be displayed.
Example: OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES=0

OLD_BARRED_LIST (of call barring numbers)
Description: The list of call barring numbers prior to the update.
Format: List
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: 
Example: OLD_BARRED_LIST=

OLD_CHARGE_EXPIRY (periodic charge expiry date changes)
Description: The expiry date for the periodic charge before it changed.
Format: Date (yyyyMMddhhmmss format)
Version: CCS 3.1.9
Notes: 
Example: OLD_CHARGE_EXPIRY=20101222221708

OLD_CHARGE_STATE (periodic charge subscription state)
Description: The state the periodic charge was in before it was changed.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.1.5
Notes: 
Example: OLD_CHARGE_STATE=SUBSCRIBED
OLD_FD (friends destination number)
Description: Old friends destination number.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes:
Example: OLD_FD=44

OLD_FF (list of friends and family numbers)
Description: The old list of friends and family numbers.
Format: List
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes:
Example: OLD_FF=488122346

OLD_WLC_PERIOD (before update)
Description: The internal id of the current period in the wallet life cycle.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 3.1.9
Notes:
Example: OLD_WLC_PERIOD=1

OLD_WLC_PLAN (Id)
Description: The internal id of the current wallet life cycle plan.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 3.1.9
Notes:
Example: OLD_WLC_PLAN=1

OPERATOR_RELEASED (commit/revoke reservation)
Description: Indicator that the commit or revoke was done by an operator as identified by the USER tag.
Format: Integer
Version:
Notes: When present, will always be 1.
Example: OPERATOR_RELEASED=1

OVERDRAWN_AMOUNT (take Balance Negative)
Description: The negative portion of the amount charged from the last element in the cascade that the user has in their wallet.
Format: Integer
Version:
Notes: This tag is used when:
  - The NSF policy is set to takeBalanceNegative
  - There were not sufficient funds
The negative portion of the amount charged is the value for this tag.
Example: OVERDRAWN_AMOUNT=1234
OVERRIDDEN_TARIFF_PLAN (ID)

**Description:** The ID of the tariff plan that is being overridden for the current call through the CUG feature node, or the Tariff Plan Override node.

**Format:** Integer

**Version:** CCS 3.0.0

**Notes:**

**Example:**

PC_TYPE (periodic charge type)

**Description:** The type of periodic charge.

**Format:** String

**Version:** 3.1.8

**Notes:** The possible values are:
- SUB – Subscribe or ReSubscribe
- CHRG – Charge Alignment
- UNSUB – Unsubscribe
- TERM – Terminate

**Example:** PC_TYPE=CHRG

PI (logon name and IP address)

**Description:** The PI logon name and IP address of the operator that performed the recharge.

**Format:** String (PIlogonNameATOperator'sIPAddress format)

**Version:** CCS 3.0.0

**Notes:**

**Example:** PI= adminAT192.168.25.106

PORTED (name of porting carrier)

**Description:** The name of the carrier that ported this call.

**Format:** String

**Version:** CCS 3.0.0

**Notes:** The MNP software provides a ccsCDRLoaderPlugin on the SMS. This plug-in will determine if the call has been ported during processing. If so, then the CLI and TN fields will have the MNP prefix stripped and the PORTED field will be added.

**Example:**

PRO_RATE (periodic charge subscription)

**Description:** The percentage value a periodic charge subscription has been pro-rated at.

**Format:** Integer

**Version:** 3.1.8

**Notes:** This value is the relative percentage, where:
- 0 represents the full subscription charge.
- < 0 indicates an increased charge (period has been extended) and
- > 0 indicates a reduced charge (for less than the full period).
Example: PRO_RATE=27

PURCHASING_ACCT_ID (purchasing wallet ID)
Description: Purchasing wallet ID.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 3.0.1
Notes: From ccs_acct.BE_ACCT_ID.
Example:

PURCHASING_MSISDN (purchasing CLI)
Description: Purchasing CLI
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.1
Notes: From ccs_acct_reference.CLI
Example:

RATES (rated calls)
Description: A list of rates that exist for this call.
For multi tariff rated calls this is a comma separated list of the service ID (as listed in BALANCE_TYPES) and the list of rates for each tariff in the rate. The service ID and list of rates is colon separated.
Format: Integer(s) or Float
Version: CCS 3.1.0
Notes: 
- Each rate will have an associated length (in seconds) as specified by the LENGTHS field and an associated discount (in 1/10000's of a percent) as specified by the DISCOUNTS field for the EDR record.
- This field is determined by the tariff associated with this call and is not fixed for a specific account.
- This field needs to be associated with the LENGTHS, DURATION, MAX_CHARGE and DISCOUNTS fields to determine the cost of the call.
- Float type if time rates (up to five decimal places), Integer type if currency rates
Example:
Single tariff:
RATES=60
Multi tariff:
RATES=Service Id 1:10,20,30,30,Service ID 2:5,5,5,5
Time rate:
RATES=9.66667
RATES (rated calls) - mid call rate change

**Description:** A list of rates that exist for this call.

For multi tariff rated calls this is a comma separated list of the service ID (as listed in BALANCE_TYPES) and the list of rates for each tariff in the rate. The service ID and list of rates is colon separated.

For calls with mid call rate changes, rates will also be broken down by tariff plan ID and the time stamp for each rate change. The tariff plan ID, time stamp and rates are colon separated.

For multi tariff rated calls with mid call rate changes, then the service ID is included as well.

**Format:** Integer(s) or float

**Version:** CCS 3.1.0

**Notes:**
- Each rate will have an associated length (in seconds) as specified by the LENGTHS field and an associated discount (in 1/10000’s of a percent) as specified by the DISCOUNTS field for the EDR record.
- This field is determined by the tariff associated with this call and is not fixed for a specific account.
- This field needs to be associated with the LENGTHS, DURATION, MAX_CHARGE and DISCOUNTS fields to determine the cost of the call.
- Float type if time rates (up to five decimal places), Integer type if currency rates

**Example:**

**Single tariff:**
RATES=60

**Multi tariff:**
RATES=Service Id 1:10,20,30,30,Service ID 2:5,5,5,5

**Time rate:**
RATES=9.66667

**Single tariff mid call rate change:**
RATES=T tariff Plan ID1:Time Stamp:10,20,30;Tariff Plan ID2:Time Stamp:10,20,30

**Multi tariff mid call rate change:**

RECIPIENT_ACCT_ID (receiving wallet ID)

**Description:** Recipient wallet ID.

**Format:** Integer

**Version:** CCS 3.0.1

**Notes:** From ccs_acct.BE_ACCT_ID.

**Example:**
RECIPIENT_ACCT_ID=1021

RECIPIENT_MSISDN (receiving CLI)

**Description:** The recipient CLI.

**Format:** String

**Version:** CCS 3.0.1

**Notes:** From ccs_acct_reference.CLI.
Example:  RECIPIENT_MSISDN=11012

RECORD_DATE (creation date)
Description:  The date of the EDR record creation.
Format:  Date (yyyyymmddhhmms format)
Version:  CCS 2.3.3 to current
Notes:
Example:  RECORD_DATE=20040803121758

REDEEMING_ACCT_REF (ID of account)
Description:  The reference ID of the account that redeemed the voucher.
Format:  Integer
Version:  CCS 3.0.0
Notes:  This is an internal account reference only (ccs_acct_reference.ID).
Example:  REDEEMING_ACCT_REF=61

REDEEMING_ACCT_TYPE (name of account type)
Description:  The name of the redeeming account type (product type) for this voucher recharge.
Format:  String
Version:  CCS 3.0.0
Notes:
Example:

REFERENCE (credit card reference, always cc)
Description:  A reference string for the transaction generated by the system.
Format:  String
Version:  CCS 3.0.0
Notes:  There will always be a 'CC' prefix on this reference to indicate the reference was created as a result of a credit card recharge through the IVR where the PI is being used to credit the account.
Example:  REFERENCE=CC040804028091

REFERENCE (operator freeform)
Description:  A freeform reference string entered by the operator who performed the recharge.
Format:  String
Version:  CCS 3.0.0
Notes:
Example:  REFERENCE=FreeForm Recharge

REFERENCE (OSA Bonus)
Description:  The bonus reference used in conjunction with the bonus type to determine the applicable bonus to be applied to the value when crediting the subscriber’s wallet. A match will be done against the configured bonus in the database using the CCS_BONUS_TYPE.component column.
Format:  String
Version:  CCS 3.0.0
Notes:
Example: REFERENCE=Osa Bonus

REFERENCE (from pi reference)
Description: A freeform reference string taken from the PI REFERENCE field.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: This is the reference entered by the operator that performed the recharge.
Example: REFERENCE=PI

REFERENCE (voucher freeform)
Description: A voucher freeform reference string entered by the operator who performed the recharge.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: Example: TAG=

REFERENCE (web site reference - ws)
Description: A reference string for the transaction generated by the system.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: There will always be a 'WS' prefix on this reference to indicate the transaction was initiated by an external web interface.
Example: REFERENCE=WS040804028091

RELC (inap release cause)
Description: The INAP release cause for the call.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: Example:

RELOAD_BONUS (promotion name)
Description: The name of the promotional reload bonus being applied to this recharge.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: Example:

RELOAD_BONUS_AMOUNT (amount applied)
Description: The amount of the reload bonus being applied to this recharge.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: The account will be credited by the original voucher value + the value of this promotional bonus.
Example:

RELOAD_BONUS_EXPIRY (date remaining bonus expires)

Description: The date when the remaining promotional reload bonus amount will expire.
Format: Date
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: '0' indicates that the expiry date for this reload bonus is not set - it will never expire.

Example:

RELOAD_BONUS_LEFT (bonus amount remaining)

Description: The amount remaining in the promotional reload bonus balance for this account after the recharge.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes:

Example:

REMAINING_CHARGE (partial Charge)

Description: The amount unable to be charged from the last element in the cascade that the user has in their wallet.
Format: Integer
Version:
Notes: This tag is used when:
  - The NSF policy is set to partial Charge
  - There were not sufficient funds
The amount unable to be charged is the value for this tag.
Example: REMAINING_CHARGE=1234

RESULT (general cause)

Description: The failure reason indicating the voucher state.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: Valid failure reasons are:
  - Not Found
  - Failed Auth
  - Already Redeemed
  - Frozen
  - Batch Unavailable
  - Batch Stale
Example: RESULT=Failed Auth

RESULT (frozen or suspended)

Description: The failure reason indicating the account state.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: Valid failure reasons are:
- Frozen Wallet
- Suspended Wallet

Example: RESULT=Frozen Wallet

RESULT (pi failure)
Description: The reason that the recharge failed.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0

Notes:
Example: RESULT=Frozen Wallet

RESULT (voucher redemption, always Success)
Description: The result of the voucher redemption.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: This value will always be ‘Success’ for the EDR record.
Example: RESULT=Success

RESULT (web - success)
Description: The result of the web initiated recharge.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: This value will always be ‘Success’ for the EDR record.
Example: RESULT=Success

REVERSE_CHARGE (generated by a reverse charge)
Description: Was this EDR generated by an reverse charge.
Format: Boolean
Version: CCS 3.1.4
Notes:
Example:

REWARD (ID)
Description: The ID of the reward applied.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: From CCS_REWARDS.ID.
Example: REWARD=62

REWARD_AMOUNTS (value of reward)
Description: A comma-separated list of the value of the reward for the associated balance in REWARD_TYPES.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: From CCS_MB_VOUCHER.VALUE.
Example: REWARD_AMOUNTS=1,2

REWARDCATEGORY
Description: The value represents the reward category value assigned to the promotion in the SMS UI.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: From CCS_MB_VOUCHER.VALUE.
Example: REWARD_CATEGORY=TRACKER_THRESHOLD

REWARDTYPES (balance types getting reward)
Description: A comma-separated list of one or more balance type ID's on which the reward has been applied.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: From CCS_MB_VOUCHER.BALANCE_TYPE_ID.
Example: REWARD_TYPES=5,2

RNCF (Reservation Not Charged For)
Description: The difference between the total reservation and the total units consumed (Reservation Not Charged For).
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 3.1.3, CCS 3.1.7.2(2degrees), CCS 3.1.8
Notes: A TIMED_OUT tag will also be present in the EDR.
Example: RNCF=100

ROAMINGCOUNTRY (name)
Description: The roaming country as determined from the following:
- CAMEL Originating - the country will be determined from prefix of the CLI field of this EDR record.
- Mobile Terminating - the country will be determined from the prefix of the TN field of this EDR record.
- USSD Callback - the country will be determined from the prefix of the CLI field of this EDR record.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: The roaming country is taken from the COUNTRY field of the country_codes table using country_codes.CODE as the queried prefix.
Example: ROAMING_COUNTRY=United Kingdom

ROAMINGTYPE (of call)
Description: The type of roaming call.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Chapter 29

Notes: The type will be one of the following:
  - CAMEL Originating - the value will always be 'CAMEL'
  - Mobile Terminating - the value will always be 'MT'
  - USSD Callback - the value will always be 'USSD'

Example: ROAMING_TYPE=MT

SCENARIO (voucher scenario number)
Description: The number of the voucher scenario for this voucher recharge.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 3.1.4
Notes: Not reported if default scenario used.
Example: SCENARIO=3

SCP_ID (where call originated)
Description: The unique identifier for the client from where the call originated. The client will be:
  - An SCP for calls
  - The SMS for updates through the UI.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 2.3.3 to current
Notes: If the EDR was generated as a result of an account or balance expiry then the SCP_ID will be zero.
Example: SCP_ID=117692813

SEQUENCE_NUMBER (call identifier)
Description: This is the unique identifier used internally within the context of the call. This sequence number will be the same across multiple EDR records if the current action results in multiple EDR records being generated, for example, a voucher recharge.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 2.3.3 to current
Notes: If the EDR was generated as a result of an account or balance expiry, then the SEQUENCE_NUMBER will be zero.
Example: SEQUENCE_NUMBER=24477838

SERVICEHANDLE (invoked service handle)
Description: The service handle invoked by the billing engine that should run the control plan.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.1.7
Notes: 
Example: SERVICEHANDLE=CCS_BPL_REWARDS

SERVICERESPONSE (from service function)
Description: The response returned from the service function after the execution of the control plan.
Format: String
SESSION_SEQUENCE
Description: This tag is added to all partial EDR records to indicate the generation sequence.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 3.1.7.2
Notes: The first EDR in the sequence will have a value of 0 (zero). The tag is not on the final complete EDR.
Partial EDRs may be created when the commit volume threshold (Rating Management > Reservation Config > Add or Edit Reservation Config panel) is enabled.
Example: SESSION_SEQUENCE=1

STATE (of recharge)
Description: The state of the recharge.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: This value will always be 'verified' for the EDR record.
Example: STATE=verified

SVC_ID (single tariff rated calls)
Description: For single tariff rated calls, the service ID description for the CLI-DN.
For multi tariff rated calls this is redundant since the information is included in the multi tariff component of the relevant tags (such as COSTS), and should not appear in the EDR record.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.1.0
Notes:
Example: SVC_ID=ServiceA

TARIFF_CODE (name)
Description: The name of the tariff code associated with the CLI_DN or discount, sent to the TCAP interface.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes:
Example:

TCE (ccs time call ended)
Description: Time the call ended. The time of A-party and B-party disconnect or zero if no connection was made.
Format: Date (yyyyymmddhhmms format)
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes:
Example: TCE=20070423181510
TCS (ccs time call started)
Description: Time the call started.
Format: Date (yyyyymddhhmss format)
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes:
Example: TCS=20070423181310

TERMINAL (Network ID)
Description: Network ID of terminal using screens that generate EDRs.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.1.0
Notes:
Example: TERMINAL=192.168.25.108

TGEO_ID (terminating geo node id)
Description: The voice call terminating geographic node ID.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 3.1.8
Notes:
Example: TGEO_ID=23

TIMED_OUT (reservation confirmation)
Description: Added when a timed-out reservation confirmation event occurs.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.1.3, CCS 3.1.7.2(2degrees), CCS 3.1.8
Notes: A RNCF tag will also be present in the EDR.
Example: TIMED_OUT=TRUE

TN (called number)
Description: The terminating number (called number) being called.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes:
Example: TN=01473

TN (roaming called number)
Description: The terminating number (called number) being called.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes:
- The roaming software provides a ccsCDRLoaderPlugin on the SMP. This plug-in will determine the type of roaming call.
- If a mobile termination call is determined, then the roaming prefix will be stripped from the TN field.
Example: TN=441473289900
TYPE_DESCRIPTION (voucher type)
Description: A textual description for the voucher type.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: 
Example: TYPE_DESCRIPTION=STANDARD

USER (operator logon name)
Description: The GUI logon name of the operator who performed the action.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: 
Example: USER=SU

VOUCHER (ID of redeemed voucher)
Description: The ID of the redeemed voucher.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: This is an internal voucher identifier only (ccs_voucher_reference.ID).
Example: VOUCHER=68

VOUCHER (serial number of redeemed voucher - 3.1.5)
Description: The serial number of the redeemed voucher.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 3.1.5
Notes: This is an internal voucher identifier only (ccs_voucher_reference.serial_number).
Example: VOUCHER=6878367520

VOUCHER_NUMBER (redeemed voucher)
Description: The voucher number of the redeemed voucher.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: 
Example: VOUCHER_NUMBER=0000000067

VOUCHER_TYPE (name)
Description: Voucher type name.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.1
Notes: Internal reference (ccs_voucher_type.NAME)
Example:

WALLET_DELETED (always success - Y)
Description: Indicates that the wallet was deleted successfully.
Format: String
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: This value will always be 'Y' for the EDR record.

Example: WALLET_DELETED=N

WALLET_TYPE (ID of wallet changed)
Description: The ID of the wallet type changed for this call.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: This is an internal wallet type reference only (ccs_wallet_type.ID).
Example: WALLET_TYPE=1

WALLET_TYPE (ID of wallet recharged)
Description: The ID of the wallet that was recharged.
Format: Integer
Version: CCS 3.0.0
Notes: This is an internal wallet type reference only (ccs_wallet_type.ID).
Example: WALLET_TYPE=1
Overview

Introduction

This chapter explains the OSA CHAM SCS Gateway EDRs.

Refer to OSA CHAM Technical Guide for details about OSA CHAM.

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OSA CHAM SCS Gateway</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Create Charging Session (EDR 20)</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confirmed Reservation (EDR 21)</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canceled Reservation (EDR 22)</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct Credit or Direct Debit (EDR 23)</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSA CHAM SCS Gateway EDR Tags</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OSA CHAM SCS Gateway

Events

OSA CHAM Gateway EDRs are generated on the SCS for any of the following events:

- Charging session is created. (Type 20)
- Reservation is confirmed. (Type 21)
- Reservation is canceled. (Type 22)
- Direct debit/credit is invoked. (Type 23)

File location

OSA CHAM EDRs are written to a location on the target platform (configured in the eserv.config.scs). The default configured location is /IN/service_packages/OSA/cdr/

File name

OSA CHAM EDR file names are time stamped providing the period over which the flat file has been generated using the following format:

start_time-end_time.cdr

EDR format

The OSA CHAM EDRs are saved in either tag/value pairs, or single values, separated by "|", in this form:

TYPE|tag1=value1|tag2=value2|...|N
Create Charging Session (EDR 20)

EDR 20 fields

This list identifies the EDR record fields for a create charging session (EDR type 20):

- **EDR type** (on page 202)
- **Session** (on page 203)
- **Merchant** (on page 202)
- **User** (on page 204)
- **CID** (on page 201)
- **Creation** (on page 201)
- **Aborted** (on page 200)
- **Expired** (on page 202)
- **Released** (on page 202)

Example EDR 20

Example 1:

```
20|Session=New Charging Session|Merchant=Merchant Id/1|User=OSA Test
1|CID=1|Creation=20080117144834|Released=20080117145251
```

Example 2:

```
20|Session=New Charging Session|Merchant=Mercha
1|CID=1|Creation=20080924104404|Aborted=20080924113507
```

Confirmed Reservation (EDR 21)

EDR 21 fields

This list identifies the EDR record fields for a confirmed reservation (EDR type 21):

- **EDR type** (on page 202)
- **Session** (on page 203)
- **Merchant** (on page 202)
- **Account** (on page 200)
- **ReservedAmount** (on page 203)
- **ConfirmedAmount** (on page 201)
- **Reservation** (on page 203) (Reservation time)
- **Confirmed** (on page 201) (Confirmation time)
- **Reservation history** (on page 203)
- **ApplicationDescription** (on page 201)
- **UnitType** (on page 204)
- **DiscountOverride** (on page 202)
- Send SMS flag (on page 203)

**Example EDR 21**

```
21|Session=New ChargingSession|Merchant=Merchant Id/1|
 Account=9123289900/Personal/General Cash|ReservedAmount=50|
 ConfirmedAmount=20|Reservation=20031106133119|
 Confirmed=20031106133147|RES=50;LIF=180;DEB=20|
 ApplicationDescription=ReserveAmountReq:DebitAmountReq|
 UnitType=amount|DiscountOverride=0|N
```

**Canceled Reservation (EDR 22)**

**EDR 22 fields**

This list identifies the EDR record fields for a confirmed reservation (EDR type 22):

- EDR type (on page 202)
- Session (on page 203)
- Merchant (on page 202)
- Account (on page 200)
- ReservedAmount (on page 203)
- Reservation (on page 203) (Reservation time)
- Cancelled (on page 201)
- Reservation history (on page 203)
- ApplicationDescription (on page 201)
- UnitType (on page 204)
- DiscountOverride (on page 202)

**Example EDR 22**

In this example, reservation started at 20080905152342 and expired at 0080905152642. Lifetime of the initial reservation provided back to the client was 180 seconds.

```
22|Session=New Charging Session|Merchant Id/1|Account=442000/Primary/Test
 Time/|ReservedAmount=10000|Reservation=20080905152342|Cancelled=20080905152642|RES=10000;LIF=180|ApplicationDescription=|UnitType=Amount|DiscountOverride=0
```

**Direct Credit or Direct Debit (EDR 23)**

**EDR 21 fields**

This list identifies the EDR record fields for a direct credit or direct debit (EDR type 23):

- EDR type (on page 202)
- Session (on page 203)
- Merchant (on page 202)
- Account (on page 200)
- PostPaid flag (on page 202)
- Time (on page 203)
- ApplicationDescription (on page 201)
Example EDR 23

Example 1

For amount-based direct charges an EDR will always be written on the SCS. No Billing Engine Rate request is required as the amount is already known. Example direct debit/credit amount-based OSA Gateway EDR:

```
23|Session=New ChargingSession|Merchant=Merchant Id/1 |Account=912233289900/Personal/General Cash|Amount=-10 |Postpaid|Time=20031106133230|ApplicationDescription=DirectDebitAmountReq |UnitType=amount|DiscountOverride=0|N
```

Example 2

Example direct debit/credit unit seconds-based OSA gateway EDR:

```
23|Session=New ChargingSession|Merchant=Merchant Id/1 |Account=912233289900/Personal|Amount=-10|Postpaid|Time=20031106133230|ApplicationDescription=DirectDebitUnitReq| UnitType=tariff.91.44|DiscountOverride=0|N
```

**OSA CHAM SCS Gateway EDR Tags**

**EDR tags**

The following list details the tag values of EDRs created by the SCS, the type and length of data required, and a description of the value.

**Aborted**

**Description:** The timestamp that the charging session encountered an error and was aborted (invoked by the gateway).

**Format:** Date

**Version:**

**Notes:**

**Example:** Aborted=20080924113507

**Account**

**Description:** The account details.

**Format:** Format is `MSISDN / wallet_type_name / balance_type_name`

**Version:**

**Notes:**

**Example:** Account=91223389900/Personal/General Cash

**Amount**

**Description:** The amount of the direct charge in small VWS units (amount based) or number of units (unit based).

**Format:** Integer

**Version:**
Notes: Amount=-10

ApplicationDescription
Description: A TpApplicationDescription structure.
Format: This consists of a TpDateAndTime structure (See standard [2] for TpDateAndTime encoding) and a descriptive text string.
Version:
Notes: The text string will be included in the CDRs (Type 23) that will be generated by the OSA CHAM SCS gateway. Otherwise the parameter is ignored by this method.
Example: ApplicationDescription=ReserveAmountReq:DebitAmountReq

Cancelled
Description: The timestamp when the reservation expired without a confirmation of any funds.
Format: Date
Version:
Notes:
Example: Cancelled=20080924113507

CID
Description: The correlation ID (charging session ID returned by the gateway to the client)
Format: Integer
Version:
Notes:
Example: CID=1

Confirmed
Description: The confirmed date.
Format: Date
Version:
Notes:
Example: Confirmed=20031106133147

ConfirmedAmount
Description: The confirmed amount.
Format: Integer
Version:
Notes:
Example: ConfirmedAmount=20

Creation
Description: The timestamp that the charging session was created (invoked by the client).
Format: Date
Version:
Notes:
Example: Creation=20080117144834

DiscountOverride
Description: The discount override.
Format: Integer
Version: Notes: Example: DiscountOverride=0

EDR type
Description: The EDR type
Format: Integer
Version: Notes: Example: 21

Expired
Description: The timestamp that the charging session was expired due to lack of activity for an outstanding reservation (invoked by the gateway).
Format: Date
Version: Notes: Example: Expired=20080117145251

Merchant
Description: A TpMerchantAccountID structure
Format: Composed of the merchant ID (string) and account ID (integer)
Version: Notes: To be included in all CDRS (Types 20 – 23) that will be generated by the OSA CHAM SCS gateway. Otherwise the parameter is ignored by this method.
Example: Merchant=Merchant Id/1

PostPaid flag
Description: Indicates if Prepaid or Postpaid.
Format: PostPaid, or PrePaid
Version: Notes: Example: PostPaid

Released
Description: The timestamp that the charging session was released (invoked by the client).
Format: Date
Version: Notes: Example: Released=20080117145251
Reservation
Description: The reservation date.
Format: Date
Version:
Notes:
Example: Reservation=200311061331

ReservedAmount
Description: The reserved amount.
Format: Integer
Version:
Notes:
Example: ReservedAmount=50

Reservation history
Description: The reservation history.
Format: Semi colon separated list of key=value pairs of history items.
Version:
Notes:
• CRE = amount 'credited' towards reservation held on the gateway (this is not crediting towards the reservation held on the VWS).
• RES = initial reservation for 50 small VWS units
• LIF = lifetime of reservation was 180 seconds
• DEB = debited (and possibly confirmed) 20 small VWS units from the initial reservation amount
Example: RES=50;LIF=180;DEB=20

Session
Description: The name of the session.
Format: String
Version:
Notes:
Example: Session=New ChargingEvent

Send SMS flag
Description: Whether or not send SMS.
Format: Boolean
Version:
Notes:
Example: N or Y

Time
Description: The direct credit or direct debit time.
Format: Date
Version:
Notes:
Example: Time=20031106133230

UnitType
Description: The unit type.
Format: String
Version:
Notes:
- amount
- tariff.91.44.
  tariff = seconds based
  91 = CLI (used for determining the rating definition on the UBE)
  44 = DN (used for determining the rating definition on the UBE)
Example: UnitType=amount

User
Description: A freeform string passed from the client for the name portion of the TpAddress structure
Format: String
Version:
Notes:
Example: User=OSA Test 1
Overview

Introduction

This chapter explains the EDRs generated on the SLC.

In this chapter

This chapter contains the following topics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACS EDRs</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DCD EDRs</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCA EDRs</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NP EDRs</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messaging Manager EDRs</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACS EDRs

EDR generation

ACS EDRs are generated and processed by the slee_acs on each SLC and uploaded at regular intervals to the SMS using the cmnPushFiles process.
Diagram

This diagram shows the components of the ACS installation on the SLC and SMS which generate and migrate EDRs.

EDR file names

ACS EDR file names have the following format:

```
machine_app_starttime_closetime_pid.cdr
```

where:

- **machine** is the SLC which generated the EDR.
  - **Note:** This is added when the file is moved to the SMS.
- **app** is the application that produced the EDR
- **starttime** is the date/time that the first EDR in the file was created, specified in the `yyyymmddhh24missff1`.
- **closetime** is the date/time that the last EDR in the file was created and the file closed, specified in the `yyyymmddhh24missff1`.
  - **Note:** This is present if the `CdrFileAppendCloseTime` parameter in `acs.conf` is set.
- **pid** is the Unix Process ID - up to 5 numeric characters.
  - **Note:** This is present if the `CdrFileAppendPid` parameter in `acs.conf` is set.

Example file names

File name on SMS, with the default parameter settings (with the PID appended):

```
UAS01_ACS_200805061707_11501.cdr
```
File name on SMS, with the Close Time and PID appended:

UAS01_ACS_200805061707_200805061809_11501.cdr

**EDR collection**

The ACS EDRs are saved to file in the following locations on the SMS:

- IN/service_packages/SMS/cdr/received
- If customer configured processing is done, they may be moved to:
  IN/service_packages/SMS/cdr/processed

**File format**

The only file format supported by the ACS EDR API is the 'Pipe Tag LineFeed' format. This encodes data using the following format.

```
APP|Tag=Value|Tag=Value[,Value…]<LF>
```

The format has the following characteristics:

- **APP** is the name of service which created the EDR.
- The format is entirely formed of printable ASCII characters, plus the LF character (Unix style newline 'n') as a terminator.
- Special characters are:
  - '|' - The pipe character is used to separate fields
  - '=' - The equals character is used to separate Tag and Value
  - ',' - The comma character is used with fields which allow multiple values for a single tag
- Maximum record length is 256 characters (255 + LF)
- The file may contain zero or more records. There is no specified limit to the number of records in any given file, however the maximum file:
  - size is specified in the CdrFileMaxSize parameter, and
  - age in the CdrFileMaxAge parameter
  in acs.conf.
- There must be at least one tag in each record.
- The order of tags is not significant and may change, possibly within a single file.
- The presence of any particular tag is not guaranteed.
- There is no dependency of tags (for example: the presence of any specific tag does not guarantee the presence of any related tags).

**Example slee_acs EDRs**

**Example 1**

Unsuccessful voice call.

```
ACS|CID=135883|OA=0|OTI=0|CUST=1|SN=81822222|TN=81822222|CGN=818111111|CLT=818111111|SK=111|TCS=20080506050720|LNP=|LAC=|CS=3|CPC=10|CC=|CPNI=0|PCNA=|TPNI=0|PTNA=|GCNA=|TGNA=|TFN=ST-1,SDTN-2,UTTP-4,END-3|LGID=0|CPN=81822222|OCPN=|CPNN=3|CGNN=3|CPPI=1|NOAT=0|CBAT=0|FATS=0|CCTS=20080506050721|HTS=20080506050721|AIDL=
```

**Example 2:**

Successful national call from CCS on a SLC.
ACS EDR tags

The following list details the tag values of EDRs created by the ACS service, the type and length of data required, and a description of the value.

AIDL (played announcement ID list)

**Description:** Played Announcement ID List, sequence of ACS_ANNOUNCEMENT_ENTRY.ID

This is a comma list of all of the elementary message IDs played during the call in sequence, either as a result of an:

- INAP PlayAnnouncement, or
- INAP PromptAndCollectUserInformation operation.

**Format:** comma sequence of unsigned 32-bit integer

**Version:** ACS 2.3.3 to current

**Notes:**

1) Enabled by CdrExtraFields acs.conf flag.
2) If the DigitsInAnnouncementList acs.conf flag is set to true, each elementary message ID has the following added immediately after the ID value. If this was:

- a successful PlayAnnouncement or is not the last elementary message ID in the announcement, then nothing.
- PlayAnnouncement, during which the caller abandoned, then "Z"
- a successful PromptAndCollectUserInformation, then "<digits collected>", for example, "^12345678"
- PromptAndCollectUserInformation, for which an improper caller response error, or timeout, was received, then "^X"
- PromptAndCollectUserInformation, during which the caller abandoned, then "^Z"

3) The announcements that match the ids can be seen via the ACS > Configuration > Announcements Tab > Edit screens, the column heading ResourceID are the numbers referred to in the AIDL list.

**Examples:**

- off - AIDL=10,20,30,40
- on - AIDL=10,20^X,20^12345678,30

BCOR (balance cascade override)

**Description:** Indicates a balance cascade override was used instead of the original balance cascade.

**Format:** Integer
Version: ACS 2.4.2
Notes: Used by FOX and DCD InitialTimeReservation and DirectTimeCharge.
Example: BCOR=257

BFT (billing failure treatment)
Description: Indicates that Billing Failure Treatment has been used for the call. The value is the total amount of time reserved (including that withheld), before BFT occurred.
Format: Integer
Version: ACS 2.4.2
Notes:
- This is set by the UATB node.
- For a system failure on initial reservation this will be 0.
Example: BFT=3000

CA (called address)
Description: Called Address
Called address from the CallInformationReport INAP operation.
Format: This is a string of digits, 0-32 chars.
Valid value are:
0-9A-F*#
Version: ACS 2.3.3 to current
Notes: Enabled by SendCIR acs.conf flag.
Example: CA=9393009

CAET (call attempt elapsed time)
Description: Call Attempt Elapsed Time
Format: Integer
Version: ACS 2.4.2 to current
Notes: Seconds to the nearest second.
If elapsedTimesFromApplyChargingReport flag is set to ‘1’ then it is from the Apply Charging Report.
Example: CAET=20

CBAT (connected by attempt termination)
Description: Call was connected by attempt termination, was the Connect operation sent along with a RequestReportBCSM to arm for busy, etc.
Format: Integer
Version: ACS 2.3.3 to current
Notes: 1 for true, 0 for false.
Example: CBAT=0

CC (carrier code)
Description: Carrier Code
Format: 0-9A-F*#
(0-32 chars)
Version: ACS 2.3.3 to current
Notes: The digits of the carrier code as given in the Set Carrier Code feature node.
Example: CC=

**CCET (call connect elapsed time)**

**Description:** Call Connect Elapsed Time.

**Format:** Seconds to the nearest tenth of a second as a decimal number with one decimal place.

**Version:** ACS 2.3.3 to current

**Notes:** If elapsedTimesFromApplyChargingReport flag is set to '1' then it is from the Apply Charging Report.

**Example:** CCET=121.3 for 121.3 seconds.

**CCTS (call connect timestamp)**

**Description:** Call Connect Timestamp

The time the Connect operation was sent to the SSP.

**Format:** Date - YYYYMMDDHHMMSSS

**Version:** ACS 2.3.3 to current

**Notes:**

**Example:** CCTS=20080413221947

**CGN (calling network number)**

**Description:** The normalised digits of the Calling Network Number. The caller’s network address as determined by the Chassis. This is derived from one of the parameters of the Initial DP according to the config options on the service line of the acs.conf file.

**Format:** 0-9A-F*# (0-32 chars)

**Version:** ACS 2.3.3 to current

**Notes:** From IDP

**Example:** CGN=93933301

**CGNA (global calling network address)**

**Description:** Global Calling Network Address, as stored in VPN_STATION.GVNS_ADDRESS

**Format:** 0-9A-F*# (0-32 chars)

**Version:** ACS 2.3.3 to current

**Notes:** VPN only. If VPN is not installed, value is blank.

**Example:** CGNA=

**CGNN (calling party nature of number)**

**Description:** Calling Party ID Nature of Number

**Format:** Integer - 0..255

**Version:** ACS 2.3.3 to current

**Notes:** The nature of address of the number using the standard ITU-T notation i.e.

1 = subscriber
2 = unknown
3 = national
4 = international

**Example:** CGNN=3
CID (slee call ID)

Description: The slee call ID
Unique SLEE identifier assigned to the current call.

Format: Unsigned 32 bit integer

Version: ACS 2.3.3 to current

Notes:

Example: CID=135883

CLI (calling logical number)

Description: Calling Line Identifier.
The caller's network address as determined by the Chassis. More accurately, the calling logical number. This is derived from one of the parameters of the Initial DP according to the config options on the service line of the acs.conf file.

Format: 0-9A-F*#
(0-32 chars)

Version: ACS 2.3.3 to current

Notes: From IDP. May match CGN

Example: CLI=6421939340

CPC (calling party category)

Description: Incoming Calling Party Category.

Format: Integer 0..255

Version: ACS 2.3.3 to current

Notes: From IDP

Example: CPC=10

CPN (control plan name)

Description: Control Plan Name
The name of the last ACS Control Plan to be executed for this call.

Format: String, 0-50 chars

Version: ACS 2.3.3 to current

Notes:

Example: CPN=VOICE_MO

CPNI (calling private network ID)

Description: Calling Private Network ID
This is the database ID of the VPN network from which the call originated.

Format: Unsigned 32-bit integer

Version: ACS 2.3.3 to current

Notes: This is only relevant when using the NCC VPN product. Otherwise, it is set to 0.

Example: CPNI=0
CPNN (called party nature of number)

**Description:**
Called Party Nature of Number.
This is the nature of address of the called party number, which is derived from one of the parameters of the Initial DP in the same way as calling logical number and calling network number. In practice, it will be derived from the called party number field of the Initial DP as there are no suitable alternative fields.

**Format:** Integer 0..255

**Version:** ACS 2.3.3 to current

**Notes:** The number itself is held in the EDR as "SN".

**Example:** CPNN=3

CPPI (calling party presentation restricted indicator)

**Description:**
Calling Party Presentation restricted Indicator
("|CPPI=0"|appears in the EDR.) When it is, it will indicate whether the calling logical number may be presented to subscribers.
- 1 means no (restricted)
- 0 means yes (not restricted).

**Format:** Integer 0..255

**Version:** ACS 2.3.3 to current

**Notes:** Future Field

**Example:** CPPI=1

CS (acs connect status)

**Description:**
Connect Status.
Whether AACS 2.4.2CS tried to connect the call and if so, what happened to it.

**Format:** Integer 0 to 12

**Version:** ACS 2.3.3 to current

**Notes:** Statuses include:
- 0 Connect status not recorded.
- 1 ACS sent a ReleaseCall operation.
- 2 ACS sent a Continue operation (or a Connect operation with destination routing address (DRA) set to the called party number in the IDP in certain circumstances. See the ACS Technical guide.) What happened to the call after the operation was sent is not recorded.
- 3 ACS attempted to connect the call. What happened to the call after the operation was sent is not recorded.
- 4 ACS attempted to connect the call and the call was answered.
- 5 ACS attempted to connect the call but the called party was busy.
- 6 ACS attempted to connect the call but hit route select failure.
- 7 ACS attempted to connect the call but the no answer timeout expired.
- 8 ACS attempted to connect the call but either the caller abandoned before answer or a TC abort was received. (TC abort is unlikely.)
- 9 ACS got to an END node but there had been a service handover and so, rather than disconnecting the call. It is awaiting an event report for mid call. Only relevant with the VPN product.
- 10 ACS sent a Continue operation. What happened to the call after the operation was sent is not recorded.
- 11 ACS received a TCAP Abort, unknown status.
- 12 ACS received a release by SSP on credit expiry.
Example: 

CS=4

CUST (customer database ID)

Description: ACS Customer Database ID (From the ACS_CUSTOMER table).
Format: Unsigned 32-bit integer.
Version: ACS 2.3.3 to current
Notes: The customer is the one who "owns" the call. The meaning of "own" is service specific. For example, with the ACS service it is the customer who owns the called number or the calling number record that triggered the Control Plan.
Example: CUST=1

DISC (discount override)

Description: Identifies the discount percentage override used instead of the original (if any) discount that was to be applied.
Format: Integer
Version: ACS 2.4.2
Notes: May be a comma separated list of discount values.
Used by FOX and DCD InitialTimeReservation and DirectTimeCharge.
Example: DISC=15

EXT(0-9) (extension buffer contents)

Description: There are 10 extension digits buffers in ACS numbered 0 to 9. These can be populated via, for example, decoding extensions from the Initial DP. Whenever a EDR is logged, the values of all the non-empty extension digits buffers will be put in the EDR.
Format: Integer
Version: ACS 2.4.0 to current
Notes: Example: If extension buffer 0 contains 12345678 and extension buffer 5 contains 222 you will get: EXT0=12345678|EXT1=222|

FATS (first announcement timestamp)

Description: First Announcement Timestamp
The time the first PlayAnnouncement or PromptAndCollectUserInformation operation was sent to the SSP for this call.
Format: Date (yyyymmddhmmsss format)
Version: ACS 2.3.3 to current
Notes: Example: FATS=0

HTS (hunting timestamp)

Description: Hunting time stamp.
The time the first Connect operation was sent for this call.
N.B. Not necessarily the 1st Connect for this hunt group.
Format: Date (yyyymmddhmmsss format)
Version: ACS 2.3.3 to current
Notes:
Example: HTS=20080413221947

LAC (last account code used)
Description: Last Account Code
Digits of the last account code used in this call. Most recent Account Code entered during the service logic.
Format: 0-9A-F*#
(0-32 chars)
Version: ACS 2.3.3 to current
Notes: See AC node
Example: LAC=

LGID (language ID)
Description: Language ID
From first match in loaded profile
The ACS database ID of the language used for announcements etc. From the ACS_LANGUAGE table.
Format: Unsigned 32-bit integer.
Version: ACS 2.3.3 to current
Notes:
Example: LGID=0

LPN (most recent pin entered)
Description: Last PIN Number.
Most recent PIN entered during the service logic. The digits of the last PIN collected by a PIN authorisation node for this call.
Format: 0-9A-F*#
(0-32 chars)
Version: ACS 2.3.3 to current
Notes: See PIN authorisation node.
Example: LPN=

MCOR (maximum charge override)
Description: Indicates a maximum charge override was used instead of the original (if any) maximum charge that was to be applied.
Format: Integer
Version: ACS 2.4.2
Notes: • If no maximum charge override has been used, the value is -1.
• Used by FOX and DCD InitialTimeReservation and DirectTimeCharge.
Example: MCOR=-1

NOAT (number of attempt terminations)
Description: Number of Attempt Terminations
The number of times an attempt termination type node has been encountered for this call, that is, the number of times a Connect operation has been sent with busy, RSF and similar, EDPs armed.
Format: Integer 0..255
Version: ACS 2.3.3 to current
Notes:
Example: NOAT=1

NT (network type)
Description: Network type (determined from Service Key).
Format: Integer
Version: ACS 2.4.0 to current
Notes: 0 = Unspecified  
        1 = CDMA  
        2 = TDMA
Example: NT=0

OA (sccp originating address)
Description: The SCCP Originating Address where the TCAP messages are coming from.
Format: Integer
Version: ACS 2.4.2
Notes: This would be 0 if you haven't included it in your test tool (slpit) script.
Example: OA=0

OCPI (original called party)
Description: Original Called Party
            The digits of the original called party ID form the Initial DP.
Format: 0-9A-F*# (0-32 chars)
Version: ACS 2.3.3 to current
Notes: From IDP
Example: OCPI=

OTI (originating transaction ID)
Description: Originating Transaction ID
            TCAP transaction ID for invoking Internal DP.
Format: Integer
Version: ACS 2.3.3 to current
Notes:
Example: OTI=0

PCNA (calling private network address)
Description: Calling Private Network Address.
            The VPN address of the calling station.
Format: 0-9A-F*#
        (0-32 chars)
Version: ACS 2.3.3 to current
Notes: VPN only. If VPN is not installed, value is blank.
Example: PCNA=
PTNA (private terminating network address)

**Description:** Private Terminating Network Address.
The VPN address of the terminating station.

**Format:** 0-9A-F*#
(0-32 chars)

**Version:** ACS 2.3.3 to current

**Notes:** VPN only. If VPN is not installed, value is blank.

**Example:** PTNA=

RELC (acs release cause)

**Description:** Release Cause.
The decimal value of the release cause, either from the CallInformationReport or from the ReleaseCall operation sent by ACS (as appropriate). For the coding of release causes, see ITU_T recommendation Q.850.

**Format:** Integer 0..255

**Version:** ACS 2.3.3 to current

**Notes:** Enabled by SendCIR acs.conf flag.

**Example:** RELC=31

SK (service key)

**Description:** Service Key
Numeric service key invoking service. The decimal value of the INAP service key from the Initial DP operation.

**Format:** Unsigned 32-bit integer.

**Version:** ACS 2.3.3 to current

**Notes:** From IDP

**Example:** SK=1000

SN (service number)

**Description:** Service (original called) Number
The called party number. Called number which invoked the service (for example, 1-800...). See notes for CPNN (on page 212).

**Format:** 0-9A-F*#
(0-32 chars)

**Version:** ACS 2.3.3 to current

**Notes:**

**Example:** SN=9393009

TCE (acs time call ended)

**Description:** Time Call End

**Format:** Date

**Version:** ACS 2.3.3 to current

**Notes:** If elapsedTimeFromApplyChargingReport flag is set to '1' then it is from the Apply Charging Report.

**Example:** TCE=20080413222047
TCS (acs time call started)

Description: Time Call Start
The start time of the call.

Format: Date

Version: ACS 2.3.3 to current

Notes:

Example: TCS=20080413221947

TFN (tracked feature node list)

Description: Tracked feature node list.
A Comma separated list of feature nodes traversed in the Control Plan.

The complete set of mnemonics is:

- {"ST", "Start"},
- {"END", "End"},
- {"UT", "Unconditional Termination"},
- {"AT", "Attempt Termination"},
- {"PLAY", "Play Announcement"},
- {"DOY", "Day of year"},
- {"DOW", "Day of week"},
- {"TOD", "Time of day"},
- {"DN", "Dialed Number"},
- {"CP", "Calling Party"},
- {"GR", "Geographic Region"},
- {"PD", "Proportional Distribution"},
- {"EV_C", "Event counting"},
- {"EV_S", "Event setting"},
- {"EV_B", "Event branching"},
- {"DISC", "Disconnect Call"},
- {"SD", "Selection dependent routing"},
- {"SHO", "Service Handover"},
- {"PIN", "PIN Authorisation"},
- {"ACE", "Account Code Entry"},
- {"CDPT", "Collect Digits to pending TN"},
- {"CDST", "Collect digits to sub tag"},
- {"CF", "Call filtering"},
- {"TPTT", "Test Pending TN Type"},
- {"SEPP", "Set Pending TN from Profile"},
- {"TOWP", "Time of week profile"},
- {"ATTP", "Attempt terminate to pending"},
- {"UTTP", "Unconditional terminate to pending"},
- {"PB", "Profile branching"},
- {"PB", "Profile branching"},
- "MCM", "Mid call mark",
- "STTP", "Store pending TN to profile",
- "DDS", "Dynamically driven switch",
- "NLT", "Number lookup and translate",
- "ACP", "Activate Control Plan",
- "ALP", "ACS Load Profile",
- "CPC", "Calling Party Category",
- "SCC", "Set carrier code",
- "MCJ", "Mid Call Jump",
- "STC", "Set Tariff code",
- "CPNT", "Control Plan Notes",
- "CONT", "Terminate Unchanged",
- "PAPV", "Play Variable Part Announcement",
- "MTCH", "Number Matching",
- "SSMF", "Send Short Message F",
- "CNPA", "Set Cut and Paste",
- "CUTC", "Cut Calling Number",
- "STPN", "Store Digits to Pending TN",
- "TPTT", "Test Pending TN Type",
- "STPF", "Store Profile"

**Format:** String. Comma sequence of type-#,type-#...

**Version:** ACS 2.3.3 to current

**Notes:** Enabled by CdrExtraFields acs.conf parameter.

**Example:** If CdrExtraFields is set to 1 (track traversed feature nodes and played announcements - the default):
"TFN=ST-1,SDTN-2,UTTP-4,END-3" for a:
- Start node (node number 1),
- Store Digits to Pending TN node (node number 2),
- Unconditional terminate to pending (node number 4) and
- End (node number 3).

If CdrExtraFields is set to 2 (include node substates):
"TFN=ST-1.0,SDTN-2.012,UTTP-4.01,END-3.0"

**TGNA (global terminating network address)**

**Description:** Global Terminating Network Address
VPN_STATION.GVNS_ADDRESS

**Format:** String, zero, up to 32 characters.

**Version:** ACS 2.3.3 to current

**Notes:**
- VPN only
  - Characters 0-9A-F*#
  - If VPN is not installed, value is blank.

**Example:** TGNA=
TN (acs termination number)

Description: Termination number. The number we returned to the SSP in Connect, or empty for Disconnect/Continue. The digits of the destination routing address (DRA) in the Connect operation.

Format: String, zero, up to 32 characters.

Version: ACS 2.3.3 to current

Notes:

- From Control Plan.
- Characters 0-9A-F*#

Example: TN=9393009

TPNI (terminating private network ID)

Description: Terminating Private Network ID. This is the database ID of the VPN network to which the call is made.

Format: unsigned 32-bit integer.

Version: ACS 2.3.3 to current

Notes: VPN only. If VPN is not installed, value is blank.

Example: TPNI=0

TPO (tariff plan override)

Description: Identifies the tariff plan used to override the original tariff plan that was to be applied.

Format: Integer

Version: ACS 2.4.2

Notes: Used by FOX and DCD InitialTimeReservation and DirectTimeCharge.

Example: TPO=667

WALR (wallet reference)

Description: Identifies the affected wallet if the ID is available.

Format: Integer

Version: ACS 2.4.2

Notes: Used by FOX and DCD InitialTimeReservation and DirectTimeCharge.

Example: WALR=

DCD EDRs

EDR generation

EDRs are generated and processed by the slee_acs on the SLC and uploaded at regular intervals to the SMS using the cmnPushFiles process.

Diameter Charging Driver (DCD) tags are appended to the EDRs generated by the Advanced Control Services application. Refer to NCC Event Detail Record Reference Guide, topic ACS EDR tags for the full list and descriptions.
DCD EDR tags

Here are the EDR tags produced by DCD.

DIA_RC (result code)

Description: Number indicating diameter result-code received in CCA message.
Format: Integer
Concept: Result-Code
Notes:
Example: DIA_RC=2001

DIA_REQ (current session message number)

Description: Sequential number, indicating message within the current session.
Format: Integer
Concept: CC-Request-Number
Notes: For Diameter event based messages, this will always be 0, and hence not recorded.
Example: DIA_REQ=1

DIA_SID (session id)

Description: This is a unique value identifying the Diameter session.
Format: Of the form: DiameterIdentity;time;SLEE_CallID
Where:
  - DiameterIdentity is that of the SLC (that is, the Origin-Host used in the CCR message)
  - time is the time of the first request (expressed as the number of seconds since the Unix epoch time)
Concept: Session-ID
Notes:
Example: DIA_SID=scp1.oracle.com;1201809603;1394074

DIA_TIME (time ccr sent)

Description: The time the CCR was sent, in hundredths of second
Format: Date - "YYYY-MM-DD-HH-MM-SSSS"
Concept: Session-ID
Notes:
Example: DIA_TIME=2008-03-27-20-41-3831

Custom tag names

The cdrTag configuration parameter allows for an EDR to have tag names customer defined.

Example EDRs

Here are some example EDRs generated by DCD.
Refer to ACS EDR Tags for the non-DCD tags.
Example 1
Whole EDR for an InitialTimeReservation and ConfirmTimeReservation:

EDR:
'VOICE_MO|CID=285222|OA=0|CUST=1|SN=0777666444|TN=0777666444|CGN=8888887|CLI=888887|SK=1|TCS=20080327204241|LPN=|LAC=|CC=|CPNI=0|PCNA=|TPNA=|CGNA=|TGN=M03|TFN=ST-2,SDTN-21,uatb-3,PB-22,END-14|LGID=0|CPN=uatbWcseBrch|CAET=3|CCET=60.6|CA=6077666555|RELC=17|OCPN=3|CGNN=3|CPPI=1|NOAT=1|CBAT=0|FATS=0|CCTS=20080327204138|HTS=20080327204241|AIDL=|DIA_SID=nzwn-test03-z2;47ec0682;45a26|DIA_REQ=0|DIA_RC=2001|DIA_TIME=2008-03-27-20-41-3831|
DIA_SID=nzwn-test03-z2;47ec0682;45a26|DIA_REQ=1|DIA_RC=2001|DIA_TIME=2008-03-27-20-41-3847|

Note the DCD part of the EDR. All four tags are present twice:

- The Initial Time Reservation
  DIA_SID=nzwn-test03-z2;47ec0682;45a26|DIA_REQ=0|DIA_RC=2001|DIA_TIME=2008-03-27-20-41-3831|
- The Termination Time Reservation
  DIA_SID=nzwn-test03-z2;47ec0682;45a26|DIA_REQ=1|DIA_RC=2001|DIA_TIME=2008-03-27-20-41-3847|

Example 2
Whole EDR for DirectNamedEvent:

EDR:
'VOICE_MO|CID=287224|OA=0|CUST=1|SN=0777666444|TN=|CGN=8888887|CLI=888887|SK=1|TCS=20080327231151|TCS=20080327231151|LPN=|LAC=|CC=|CPNI=0|PCNA=|TPNA=|CGNA=|TGN=T6|TFN=ST-2,bevt-2,END-3|LGID=0|CPN=DirectDebit|CAET=0|CCET=0.0|CA=|RELC=31|OCPN=3|CGNN=3|CPPI=1|NOAT=0|CBAT=0|FATS=0|CCTS=20080327231151|HTS=20080327231151|AIDL=|DIA_SID=nzwn-test03-z2;47ec2993;461f8|DIA_REQ=2001|DIA_TIME=2008-03-27-23-11-1577|
DIA_SID=nzwn-test03-z2;47ec2993;461f8|DIA_REQ=1|DIA_RC=2001|DIA_TIME=2008-03-27-23-11-1577|

Note in the DCD part of the EDR that event based EDRs only need to receive DIA_SID, DIA_RC and DIA_TIME, that is, no DIA_REQ:

Example 3
For cdrTag for MMM_TAG and ZZZ_TAG, the following would be an example of what the resulting EDR would look like.

Example 3
For cdrTag for MMM_TAG and ZZZ_TAG, the following would be an example of what the resulting EDR would look like.

SCA EDRs

SCA EDRs

The SCA can be configured to produce EDRs for use in post processing as required. The EDRs are saved to file in a location specified in the sca.config.

EDRs are saved to file in tag/value pairs, separated by "|", in the following form:

tag1=value1|tag2=value2
Field formats

Each field in an EDR is in a particular format, summarized in this table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date / Time</td>
<td>A time to the nearest second, in format YYYYMMDDHHmmSS where:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• YYYY = year (for example, 2005)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• MM = month (for example, 03 for March)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• DD = day of the month (for example, 09)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• HH = hours (for example, 13 for 1pm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• mm = minutes (for example, 32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• SS = seconds (for example, 00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Example:</strong> A request submitted on 16th November 2007 1 minute and 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>seconds after midnight TIMESTAMP=20071116000114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integer</td>
<td>A decimal number. Will never exceed a 32 bit number (11 digits), but is</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>often shorter. Leading zeros will not normally be present.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Example:</strong> DURATION=30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>String</td>
<td>String of characters. Can be any length. Should not contain the characters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>= or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of all the characters after the = sign up to the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>parameter and the next.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Example:</strong> REQUEST_URI=<a href="mailto:aname@oracle.com">aname@oracle.com</a>;SLEESK=1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** Tags may not necessarily be in a fixed order, as the order of processing may vary from one call type to another.

EDR fields

Here are the SCA tags within an EDR.

**CDR_TYPE** *(sca reason for record generation)*

**Description:** Type of EDR (that is, where and why it was generated).

**Format:** Integer

**Version:** SCA 1.0

**Notes:**
1 - Call attempt  
2 - Success  
3 - Error

**Example:** CDR_TYPE=2

**DURATION** *(session duration)*

**Description:** The session duration (in seconds).

**Format:** Integer

**Version:** SCA 1.0

**Notes:** This tag value is only present where the CDR_TYPE is 2.

**Example:** DURATION=30

**FROM** *(sip message from header)*

**Description:** Contains the contents of the From header in the SIP message.

**Format:** String
NP EDRs

Introduction

The NP Service Pack produces ACS and LCR EDRs, on the SLC, for use in post processing as required.

EDR collection

Each call processed can produce a single EDR, or multiple EDRs, depending on the type and outcome of the call. As a minimum, each call invokes either an ACS or a CCS service, producing one ACS/CCS EDR for every termination attempt.
Where Least Cost Routing (LCR) is invoked, an LCR EDR is produced for every carrier selected for termination as part of the LCR service logic, in addition to the ACS/CCS EDR produced for every termination attempt. This means that the number of LCR EDRs and the number of ACS/CCS EDRs produced for the call is the same.

**NP EDR files**

The EDRs are saved to file in a location specified in the `cdrIF.cfg` configuration file. For details, see Configuring EDR Collection.

EDR files have the following names, depending on the EDR type.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EDR Type</th>
<th>File Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACS</td>
<td>ACS_yyymmddhhss_PID.cdr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCR</td>
<td>LCR_yyymmddhhss.cdr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where:

- `yyymmddhhss` = the date and time when the file was opened
- `PID` = the Unix process ID of the service instance that created the EDR file

**Note:** For the LCR EDRs, the file name is configured in the `cdrIF.cfg` and may be different to the format described in this topic.

Later the files are moved by the cmnPushFiles process from each SLC to a configurable location on the SMS. This location is specified in the `cmnPushFilesStartup.sh` script located in the `NP_SERVICE_PACK/bin` directory of each SLC.

The cdr files moved from the SLCs are prefixed with the name of their corresponding SLC, that is, `LCR_yyymmddhhss.cdr` from 'SLC1' will be renamed to `SLC1_LCR_yyymmddhhss.cdr` in the SMS.

**Note:** If the location directories for the EDR files are changed manually to something different from the package defaults, the new location directories will have to be manually created in the system and the process that create and move the EDR files (cmnPushFiles and cdrIF) will have to be manually restarted.

**EDR fields**

EDRs are saved to file in tag/value pairs, separated by `|`, each record separated by a Unix newline character, in the following form:

```
APP|tag1=value1|tag2=value2|...
```

**Note:** The first field in the EDR is not a tag/value pair. It contains the name of the service (either ACS or CCS) that created the EDR. For more information about the format of SLC generated EDRs, see `SLC Generated EDRs` (on page 205).

For LDR EDRs, the row trailer (newline) and column separator can be configured in the `cdrIF.cfg` and may be different to the default described in this topic.

**NP ACS tags**

The following ACS tags are generated in the EDR.

- `AIDL` (see "AIDL (played announcement ID list)" on page 208)
- `CA` (on page 209)
- `CAET` (on page 209)
- `CBAT` (on page 209)
- `CCET` (on page 210)
- CCTS (on page 210)
- CGNA (on page 210)
- CGNN (on page 210)
- CID (on page 211)
- CLI
- CPC (on page 211)
- CPN (on page 211)
- CPNI (on page 211)
- CPNN (on page 212)
- CPPI (on page 212)
- CS (on page 212)
- CUST (on page 213)
- FATS (on page 213)
- HTS (on page 213)
- LAC (on page 214)
- LGID (on page 214)
- LPN (on page 214) (not applicable for NP)
- NOAT (on page 214)
- OA (on page 215)
- OCPI (on page 215)
- OTI (on page 215)
- PCNA (on page 215) (not applicable for NP)
- PTNA (on page 216) (not applicable for NP)
- RELC (on page 216)
- SK (on page 216)
- SN (on page 216)
- TCE (on page 216)
- TGS (on page 217)
- TFN (on page 217)
- TGNA (on page 218) (not applicable for NP)
- TN (on page 219)
- TPNI (on page 219) (not applicable for NP)

**Note:** These are standard tags, as described in *ACS EDR tags* (on page 208).

**Example ACS EDRs**

**Example 1**
This example shows the output produced for a successful termination attempt EDR.

ACS|CID=61080|OA=0|OTI=0|CUST=1|SN=2125551212|TN=2125551212|
CGN=93933301|CLI=3135551212|SK=111|TCS=20051026133312|
TCE=20051026133317|LPN|=|LAC=|CS=4|CPC=10|CC=|CPNI=0|PCNA=|TPNI=0|
PTNA=|CGNA=|TGNA=|TFN=ST-1,DDS-5,ATTP-6,ATTP-8,END-3|LGID=0|
CPN=atp|CAET=5|CET=0.1|CA=2125551212|RELC=16|OCPI=|CPNN=1|
CCTS=20051026133312|AIDL=

**Example 2**
This example shows the output produced for a failed termination attempt EDR.
LCR EDR tags

The following standard ACS tags are generated in the LCR EDR.

- **CID** (on page 211)
- **CLI**
- **CPN** (on page 211)
- **CUST** (on page 213)
- **SK** (on page 216)
- **SN** (on page 216)

**Note:** These are standard tags, as described in *ACS EDR tags* (on page 208).

LCR EDRs do not contain any information on whether the termination attempt was successful or not – this data is stored in the ACS/CCS EDRs.

The LCR EDRs also contain the same CID field that can be used for correlation purposes with ACS/CCS EDRs and with other LCR EDRs.

The following LCR tags are unique to NP.

**CALLINGNOA** (noa of callingnum)

**Description:** The nature of address of the CALLINGNUM.

**Format:** A single digit

**Version:** NP 2.4.1.1

**Notes:**

**Example:** CALLINGNOA=4

**CALLINGNUM** (lcr set calling number)

**Description:** The calling number set by the LCR service. This is the number that the service uses as the calling number when an attempt is made to connect the call.

**Format:** Integer. May be up to 32 digits long.

**Version:** NP 2.4.1.1

**Notes:**

**Example:** CALLINGNUM=33111111111111

**CARRIERNAME** (carrier name)

**Description:** The name of the selected carrier.

**Format:** String. May be up to 30 characters long.

**Version:** NP 2.4.1.1

**Notes:**

**Example:** CARRIERNAME=Test
CARRIERPOS (position of carrier name in hunt list)
Description: The position of the selected carrier in the hunt list.
Format: Integer from 1 to 8.
Version: NP 2.4.1.1
Notes:
Example: CARRIERPOS=2

ORIGTRUNK (idp location number content)
Description: Contains contents of location number field from the IDP.
Format: Integer
Version: NP 2.4.1.1
Notes:
Example: ORIGTRUNK=441473

PID (unix process ID)
Description: The Unix process ID of the service instance.
Format: Integer
Version: NP 2.4.1.1
Notes:
Example: PID=4355

PTI (product type ID)
Description: The product type ID for the CCS account type of the calling subscriber.
Format: Integer
Version: NP 2.4.1.1
Notes:
Example: PTI=2

ROUTEDEST (routing destination for call)
Description: The routing destination for the call.
Format: String. May be up to 64 characters long.
Version: NP 2.4.1.1
Notes:
Example: ROUTEDEST=Destination_3

TIME (creation timestamp of lcr edr)
Description: The timestamp for when the LCR EDR was created.
Format: Date
Version: NP 2.4.1.1
Notes:
Example: TIME=20051020154857

TNNOA (noa of terminating number)
Description: The nature of address of the terminating number.
Format: Integer. A single digit.
Version:
Notes: This should correspond to the first digit of the TNNUM field.
Example: TNNOA=4

TNNUM (lcr terminating number)
Description: The terminating number set by the LCR service (the number that the service attempts to connect to).
Format: Number. May be up to 32 digits long.
Version: NP 2.4.1.1
Notes: The first digit of the number provides an indication of the NOA.
Example: TNNUM=4ABCD12AB987654321

Example LCR EDRs

Example 1
This example shows the output produced for a successful termination attempt EDR.

```
PID=4355|CID=142163|CUST=1|SN=987654321|TNNUM=4ABCD12AB987654321|TNNOA=4|CLI=3311111111111111|SK=111|CPN=Rob_HR_LCR_plan|PTI=2|TIME=20051020154857|CALLINGNUM=3311111111111111|CALLINGNOA=4|ROUTEDEST=Destination_3|CARRIERNAME=Test Carrier
```

Example 2
This example shows the output produced for a failed termination attempt EDR.

```
PID=4355|CID=142163|CUST=1|SN=987654321|TNNUM=4123412AB987654321|TNNOA=4|CLI=3311111111111111|SK=111|CPN=Rob_HR_LCR_plan|PTI=2|TIME=20051020154857|CALLINGNUM=3311111111111111|CALLINGNOA=4|ROUTEDEST=Destination_3|CARRIERNAME=Test Carrier
```

Messaging Manager EDRs

EDR collection
The xmsTrigger of Messaging Manager produces EDRs to be used in post processing as required.
Diagram

This diagram shows the components on the SLC that generate and migrate Messaging Manager EDRs.

File name and location

Messaging Manager EDRs are saved to file, in the `eserv.config`:

- With the base filename specified by the `filename` parameter (in the format `Base_file_nameDate_and_time.cdr`)
- In the location specified by the `destdir` parameter (by default `"/IN/service_packages/XMS/cdr/closed/"`)

File format

EDRs are saved to file in tag/value pairs, separated by "|", in the following form:

```
tag1=value1|tag2=value2
```

Field formats

Each field in an EDR is in a particular format, summarised in this table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boolean</td>
<td>Value of 0 (untrue) or 1 (true).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Example</td>
<td><code>DLVR=1</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Date / Time  | A time to the nearest second, in format YYYYMMDDHHMMSS where:  
- YYYY = year (for example, 2004)  
- MM = month (for example, 04 for March)  
- DD = day of the month (for example, 09)  
- HH = hours (for example, 13 for 1pm)  
- mm = minutes (for example, 32)  
- SS = seconds (for example, 00)  
**Example:** A message submitted on 16th May 2004 1 minute and 14 seconds after midnight **DATE=20040516000114** |
| Integer      | A decimal number. Will never exceed a 32 bit number (11 digits), but is often shorter. Leading zeros will not normally be present.  
**Example:** **ULEN=30** |
| Network Number | A sequence of hexadecimal characters representing a phone number. Usually consists of only the characters 0 – 9, but can also contain A – F (representing characters such as # and *). Leading zeros will be present if required.  
**Example:** **DADR=0020006449393471** |
| String       | String of characters. Can be any length. Should not contain the characters = or |. May include spaces. When the parameter is a string, the string consists of all the characters after the = sign up to the | separator between this parameter and the next.  
**Example:** **USRD=hello, whats up** |

**Notes:**
- Tags may not necessarily be in a fixed order, as the order of processing may vary from one call type to another.
- Some fields will not be present if the call does not reach the call state that produces them — for example, the call duration will not be present for calls which are not answered.

**Messaging Manager EDR tags**

This topic describes the tags within an EDR. The EDR content can include the user payload (SMS text).

**ADAP (adaptations)**

**Description:** If MMS adaptations are allowed for this message  
**Format:** Integer  
**Version:** MM 4.1  
**Notes:**  
**Example:** **ADAP=1**

**ALPH (alphabet name)**

**Description:** The alphabet name  
**Format:** String  
**Version:**  
**Notes:** See a list of character sets specified by the alphabet parameter  
**Example:** **ALPH=GSM7Bit**
APPD (destination application)
Description: The destination application for MMS messages
Format: String
Version: MM 4.1
Notes: Example: APPD=ifx.com.neon.downloadedPackage.MAFIA

APPR (reply application)
Description: The reply application for MMS messages
Format: String
Version: MM 4.1
Notes: Example: APPR=ifx.com.neon.downloadedPackage.MAFIA

ASAD (ip of originating asp)
Description: The IP address of the originating ASP
Format: String
Version: MM 3.1
Notes: Example:

ASPDF (asp definition)
Description: The ASP definition. This can be used to derive the connection path using the config file. The tag will be added to EDRs for messages sent/relayed by MM using EMI or SMPP.
Format: String
Version:
Notes: This tag will be logged in the following format:
ASPDF=ASPSname.S.smscLoginId
where:
- ASPSname - The value of the ASPS.name entry in the config file. This entry in the config file identifies the ASP from which this messages originated.
- smscLoginId - The value of the corresponding ASPS.smscLogins.smscConnection.smscLoginId entry. This entry in the config files identifies the SMSC connection where the message was sent.
Example:
ASPID (inbound and outbound path)
Description: The inbound path and the outbound path.
Format: String

AXAD (ip connections from asp)
Description: This is used for IP connections from ASPs.
Format: String

BILLID
Description: The billing identifier allows the ASP to send some extra billing information to the SMSC.
Format: String
Version: MM 4.1
Notes: BILLID can come from incoming EMI or SMPP messages.
In EMI it is the item tagged 12 in the extra services part of the message and is a variable length string.
In SMPP it is referred to as "billing identification" and is the TLV tagged 0x060B (1547). See the SMPP version 5 spec for more information.
Example:

CCLS (mms content class)
Description: The MMS content class.
Format: Integer
Version: MM 4.1
Notes: 0=None
1=Text
2=Basic Image
3=Rich Image
4=Basic Video
5=Rich Video
6=MegaPixel
7=Basic Content
8=Rich Content
Example: CCLS=1

CHPY (charged party)
Description: The charged party for the MMS.
Format: Integer
Version: MM 4.1
Notes: 0=None
1=Sender
2=Recipient
3=Both
4=Neither
5=Third Party
Example: CHPY=1

CT (mime type)
Description: The MIME type as specified in SIP or email messages.
Format: String
Version: MM 4.1
Notes:  
Example: CT=text/plain

DADR (destination address)
Description: The destination address
Format: Refer to EDR address format (on page 245).
Version: 
Notes:  
Example: DADR=0020006449383471

DATE (timestamp sms sent to mmx)
Description: The date and time at which the short message was submitted to MM.
Format: Date
Version: 
Notes:  
Example: DATE=20080901041701

DELTS (timestamp of delivery attempt)
Description: The delivery timestamp. The time of delivery attempt.
Format: Date
Version: 
Notes:  
Example: DELTS=20041214040046

DIMSI (destination imsi)
Description: The destination IMSI.
Format: Integer
Version: 
Notes: Only included where MM has attempted FDA.
B party IMSI of FDA messages.
Example:  

DISTS (timestamp of discard)
Description:  Discard timestamp.
Format:  Date
Version:
Notes:  Added if all delivery routes fail.
Example:  DISTS=20080901041706

DLOC (terminating party location information)
Description:  Specifies the terminating party location information
Format:  String
Version:  MM 2.2.7 and 3.1
Notes:  This value will be set in the following order:
- Cell ID returned in the MAP_ATI response if available,
- Default MSC ID from the eserv.config parameter,
“defaultTerminatingLocation”, or
- A null value, if the Control Plan does not initiate a MAP-ATI for the called party.
Example:

DLVR (message delivered flag)
Description:  Message delivered
Format:  Boolean
Version:
Notes:  0 - not delivered
1 - delivered
This is only present on EDRs for delivery receipt messages.
Example:  DLVR=1

DPATH (delivery path)
Description:  Path used for outbound delivery/submit attempt
Format:  String
Version:  MM 4.1
Notes:
Example:  DPATH=SMPP_SME_SMPP1

DRM (drm content)
Description:  If the MMS contains DRM content present
Format:  Integer
Version:  MM 4.1
Notes:
Example:  DRM=1

DSCA (destination service center address)
Description:  Destination service center address.
Format:  Integer
Version:
Notes: Service center address of the configured destination SMSC. Included only when MAP delivery to the SMSC is attempted.

Example:

DSCGT (destination gt)
Description: Destination global title.
Format: String
Version:
Notes: Global title of the configured destination SMSC. Included only when MAP delivery to the SMSC is attempted.
Example:

DSTL (destination gt of fda msc)
Description: Destination global title of FDA MSC.
Format: String
Version:
Notes:
Example:

EDELT (earliest delivery time)
Description: The earliest delivery time
Format: Integer
Version: MM 4.1
Notes: The number of seconds since 1 Jan 1970
Example: EDELT=1354152268

ESN (electronic serial number)
Description: Electronic serial number
Format: 32 bit "number", having a sub format of 14 bit manufacturer code and 18 bit serial number.
Version:
Notes: Used with AMPS, TDMA and CDMA phones in the United States, equivalent to IMEI numbers used by all GSM phones.
Example:

GPRS (general packet radio service)
Description: General packet radio service supported indicator.
Format: Boolean
Version:
Notes: 0 = GPRS not supported
1 = GPRS supported
Example: GPRS=0
### IPRI (incoming protocol value)

**Description:** Incoming priority value  
**Format:** String  
**Notes:**  
**Example:** IPRI=PriorityNormal

### IPRN (incoming protocol name)

**Description:** Incoming protocol name  
**Format:** String  
**Notes:** For internally-generated delivery reports, the protocol name will be **Wrapper**.  
**Example:** IPRN=MAP

### ITS (incoming tele service)

**Description:** Incoming tele-service  
**Format:**  
**Version:**  
**Notes:**  
**Example:**

### MMC (mms message class)

**Description:** The MMS message class  
**Format:** Integer  
**Version:** MM 4.1  
**Notes:**  
**Example:** MMC=1

### MSCA (smsc address)

**Description:** SMSC address  
**Format:** Refer to *EDR address format* (on page 245).  
**Version:**  
**Notes:** For an IS41 FDA delivery, the MSCA tag shows the MSC address used for the actual delivery attempt.  
**Example:** MSCA=0040015114406267

### MSGD (message destination)

**Description:** Outbound/outgoing message destination  
**Format:** Integer  
**Version:**  
**Notes:**  
**Example:** MSGD=1
MSGR (message reference number)
Description: Message reference number
Format: Integer
Version:
Notes: Example: MSGR=5

MTYP (message type)
Description: Incoming/inbound message type
Format: Integer
Version:
Notes: Example: MTYP=1

NRQ (status report requested for message)
Description: Was a notification (status report) requested for this message?
Format: Boolean
Version:
Notes: Example: NRQ=0

NRQD (emi with defined nrq)
Description: EMI with defined NRQ
Format: List
Version:
Notes: Example:

OADR (originating address)
Description: Originating address
Format: Refer to EDR address format (on page 245).
Version:
Notes: Example: OADR=0010006449393414
OAID (originating adapter id)
Description: Originating adapter ID
Format: String
Version:
Notes: For all internally-generated delivery reports this will be MMX_INTERNAL_DR_ADAPTER.
Example: OAIID=MAP1

OCAU (acs cause value)
Description: Cause value returned by ACS on originating call model.
Format:
Version:
Notes:
Example:

OIMSI (originating imsi)
Description: Originating IMSI (if present).
Format: String
Version:
Notes:
Example:

OIPA (originating ip address)
Description: Originating IP address
Format: String
Version:
Notes:
Example:

OLOC (originating party location information)
Description: Specifies the originating party location information.
Format: String
Version: MM 2.2.7 and 3.1
Notes: This value will be set in the following order:
- Cell ID returned in the MAP_ATI response if available,
- MSC ID from the SCCP layer if available
- Default MSC ID from the <co_conf> parameter,
  defaultOriginatingLocation
Example:

OPRI (outgoing priority)
Description: Outgoing priority
Format: String
Version:
Notes:
Example: OPRI=PriorityNormal
OPRN (output protocol name)
Description: Output protocol name
Format: String
Version:
Notes:
Example: OPRN=SMPP

OPRT (originating port number)
Description: Originating port number
Format: Integer
Version:
Notes:
Example: OPRT=

OSA (originator system address)
Description: The originator system address of MMS messages
Format: Refer to EDR address format (on page 245).
Version: MM 4.1
Notes:
Example: OSA=0010013094219300

OTS (outgoing tele service)
Description: Outgoing tele-service
Format:
Version:
Notes:
Example:

PERR (protocol specific error)
Description: Protocol specific error or abort
Format: String
Version:
Notes:  
  • MAP: error-34, pabort-2, uabort-1
  • SMPP: ESME_RSYSERR, ESME_RINVMSGID
  • EMI: error-03, error-24
  • IS41: error-0x81, error-0x8c
Example:

PRES (terminating adapter response)
Description: Terminating adapter response, whether the SMS was successfully delivered or not.
Format: Integer
Version:
Notes:  
1 – Success  
2 – Failed  
3 – Rejected  

Example:  
PRES=1  

PRID (protocol identifier)  
Description: Protocol identifier. Provides any protocol specific information in an incoming message.  
Format: Integer  
Version:  
Notes:  
Example:  
PRID=1  

RECN (current recipient number)  
Description: The current recipient number. Which numbered destination address this message is for when dealing with a multi-destination message.  
Format: Integer  
Version: MM 4.1  
Notes:  
Example:  
RECN=1  

RECT (number of recipients)  
Description: The number of recipients for this message.  
Format: Integer  
Version: MM 4.1  
Notes:  
Example:  
RECT=3  

RESL (submit result)  
Description: Submit result. The response given to the A-party.  
Format: Integer  
Version:  
Notes:  
Example:  
RESL=0  

RRR (read reply request)  
Description: The read reply request. If a read reply has been requested  
Format: Integer  
Version: MM 4.1  
Notes:  
Example:  
RRR=1
SCA (service center address)
Description: Service center address.
Format: Refer to EDR address format (on page 245).
Version: 
Notes: The value will be the same as either MSCA or DSCA depending on the message type.
Example: SCA=0010013094219300

SCRID (screening rule id)
Description: The screening rule ID in the EDR which identifies the filtering rule of the message.
Format: Integer
Version: 
Notes: 
Example: SCRID=21

SEGN (message segment number)
Description: The message was message segment n of a potentially segmented message.
Format: Integer
Version: 
Notes: This is logged irrespective of segmentation or not of the message.
Example: SEGN=0

SEGR (concatenated message reference)
Description: Concatenated message reference
Format: 
Version: 
Notes: 
Example:

SEGT (total message segments)
Description: The total number of message segments.
Format: Integer
Version: 
Notes: This is logged irrespective of segmentation or not of the message.
Example: SEGT=0

SRCL (source location)
Description: SourceLocation Information, that is, VMSC address for MAP/IS-41.
Format: 
Version: 
Notes: E.164 of sending VMSC
Example: SRCL=00001310:9
SRQ (storage requested)
Description: If storage is requested of this MMS message
Format: Integer
Version: MM 4.1
Notes: 
Example: SRQ=1

SSAD (ip of originating smsc)
Description: The IP address of originating SMSC
Format: 
Version: 
Notes: 
Example: 

SSRID (screening sub-rule id)
Description: The screening sub-rule ID in the EDR which identifies the sub-rule that filters the message.
Format: Integer
Version: 
Notes: 
Example: SSRID=1

SSTN (smpp service type)
Description: The SMPP service type
Format: 
Version: 
Notes: 
Example: 

STRR (status report request)
Description: Status report request.
Format: Integer
Version: 
Notes: 0 - no report requested
1 - handset/asp request (for its own purposes)
2 - requested by MM (ACS), for billing purposes.
3 - requested by SME and MM.
Example: STRR=0

SUBJ (message subject)
Description: The message subject for MIME encoded messages
Format: String
Version: MM 4.1
Notes: 
Example: SUBJ=Lunch
SUB_STATUS (subscriber status)
Description: The subscriber status
Format: Integer
Version:
Notes: 0 - subscriber information not retrieved
1 - unknown subscriber
2 - error
3 - active
4 - canceled
Example: SUB_STATUS=0

SV (sender visibility)
Description: The sender visibility property of MMS messages
Format: Integer
Version: MM 4.1
Notes:
Example: SV=1

TAID (terminating adapter id)
Description: Terminating adapter ID
Format: String
Version:
Notes:
Example: TAID=SMPP1

TCAU (acs terminate cause value)
Description: Cause value returned by ACS on terminating call model
Format: Integer
Version:
Notes:
Example:

THRD (throttled flag)
Description: 1 if message is throttled, otherwise tag is absent
Format: Integer
Version:
Notes:
Example: THRD=1

TLEN (length of user data in characters)
Description: Length of the user data (that is, message) in characters.
Format: Integer
Version:
Notes:
Example: TLEN=12
TYPE (type of edr)
Description: Type of EDR; that is, where and why it was generated.
Format: Integer
Version:
Notes: 1 - MO/MT short messages
Example: TYPE=1

ULEN (length of user data)
Description: Length of the user data (that is, message) in octets (bytes).
Format: Integer
Version:
Notes:
Example: ULEN=11

USRD (user data)
Description: Contains the user data.
Format: See notes
Version:
Notes: If MM:
  • Can parse the user data into the UTF-8 alphabet, then the corresponding
    UTF-8 string will be displayed.
    In this case, the ULEN field denotes the number of bytes, which may differ
    from the number of contained alphabetic characters.
  • Cannot convert the user data into a UTF-8, then the output will be
    displayed as a hex, using 00-FF to denote the content of each byte. In
    this case, ULEN will exactly match the number of bytes represented in the
    USRD field output.
    Any control characters, if found, are converted as follows:
    • \n, \r, \f converted to ' ' (space)
    • | converted to |
Example: USRD=Hello, whats up

VP (validity period)
Description: Validity period.
The time period in seconds during which the originator considers the short
message to be valid.
Format: Integer
Version:
Notes: If this field is set to 0, then there is no time limit.
Example: VP=0

Multiple field occurrences
Every delivery attempt will write the fields OPRN, TAID, MSCA, OADR, DADR, SRCL, OPRI, MSGD, STRR and PRES to the EDR.
If there is at least one attempt, the fields MSCA, OADR, DADR, SRCL, MSGD and STRR are written twice.
Once when the incoming call is passed to Messaging Manager
Once when termination is attempted
The fields are not necessarily the same though, as Messaging Manager/ACS can change the values. However, MSCA and SRCL are not present for all protocols.

**Example EDR 1**

Here is an example MM EDR. It is an 7-bit GSM text message from 6449393414 to 6449393471 (MAP to SMPP). The message was normal priority, successfully delivered, unsegmented, with no delivery receipt requested.

```
TYPE=1|DATE=20080901041701|IPRN=MAP|OAID=MAP|MSCA=00400151114406267|OADR=0010006449393471|DADR=0020006449383471|IPRI=PriorityNormal|MTYP=0|MSGD=1|SRCL=00001310:9|MSGR=0
|USRD=Test
Message|ALPH=GSM7Bit|ULEN=11|TLEN=12|PRID=0|STRR=0|VP=0|NRQ=0|SEGN=0|SEGT=0|DELTS=20041214040046|OPRN=SMPP|TAID=SMPP1
```

**Example EDR 2**

This example EDR is a message from 6449393414 to 6449393471 (IS-41 to IS-41). The message was emergency priority GSM 7-bit text of "hello, how are you", successfully delivered, unsegmented, with no delivery receipt requested.

```
TYPE=1|DATE=20060901041701|IPRN=IS41|OAID=CDMA1|MSCA=00400151114406267|OADR=0010006449393471|DADR=0020006449393471|IPRI=PriorityEmergency|MTYP=0|MSGD=1|SRCL=00001310:9|MSGR=5
|USRD=hello, how are you|ALPH=GSM7Bit|ULEN=33|TLEN=18|PRID=1|STRR=0|VP=0|NRQ=0|SEGN=0|SEGT=0|DELTS=20041214040046|OPRN=IS41|TAID=CDMA1
```

**Example EDR 3**

Here is an example EDR of a failed delivery receipt or a prior successful message. The delivery receipt failed because of a numberRules misconfiguration in Messaging Manager Navigator.

The call was an IS-41 to IS-41 delivery receipt from 6449393471 to 6449393414. The message was emergency priority GSM 7-bit text of "hello world."

```
TYPE=1|DATE=20060901041701|IPRN=IS41|OAID=CDMA1|MSCA=00400151114406267|OADR=0010006449393471|DADR=0020006449393471|IPRI=PriorityEmergency|MTYP=1|DLVR=1|MSGD=0|SRCL=00001310:9|MSGR=5
world.|ALPH=GSM7Bit|ULEN=11|TLEN=12|PRID=1|STRR=0|VP=0|NRQ=0|SEGN=0|SEGT=0|DELTS=20041214040046|OPRN=IS41|TAID=CDMA1
```

**EDR address format**

Several EDR tags contain addresses. These tags include:

- MSCA
- OADR
- DADR

All addresses are specified using the following format:

(TON) (NPI) (Address Digits)

This table describes the components in the EDR Addresses.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TON</td>
<td>The type of number value indicator. Where: 000 = unknown, 001 = international, 002 = national, 003 = network_specific, 004 = subscriber_number, 005 = alphanumeric, 006 = abbreviated</td>
<td>000 - 006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NPI</td>
<td>The number plan indicator value for the prefix. Where: 000 = unknown, 001 = ISDN (E.163/E.164), 003 = Data (X.121), 004 = Telex (F.69), 006 = Land mobile (E.212), 008 = National, 009 = Private, 010 = ERMES, 013 = Point Code &amp; subscriber number, 014 = Internet (IP), 018 = WAP</td>
<td>000 - 001, 003 - 004, 006, 008 - 010, 013 - 014, 018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address Digits</td>
<td>Addresses used include SMSC, originating, destination address and source location information.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Example:** `MSCA= 00000148500000007`  
TON = 000 (unknown), NPI = 001 (isdn), Address digits = 4850000007

**Note:** Unless normalized otherwise, the EDR shows the TON and NPI as they are set in the incoming message. According to GSM specification (ETSI TS 100 901 V7.3.0).
NCC Glossary of Terms

AAA

AC
Application Context. A parameter in a TCAP message which indicates what protocol is conveyed. May indicate, for example, MAP, CAMEL, or INAP. Also usually specifies the particular version of the conveyed protocol, for example, which CAMEL Phase.

ACS
Advanced Control Services configuration platform.

ANI
Automatic Number Identification - Term used in the USA by long-distance carriers for CLI.

API
Application Programming Interface

ASP
- Application Service Provider, or

ATI
Any Time Interrogation - this process is used on a GSM network to interrogate the HLR for location and or subscriber information.

BE
Billing Engine

BFT
Billing Failure Treatment - the process that is applied if the system has lost all connections to a billing engine. It allows for limited continuation of call processing functions, if configured.

C7
See SS7.

CAMEL
Customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic
This is a 3GPP (Third Generation Partnership Project) initiative to extend traditional IN services found in fixed networks into mobile networks. The architecture is similar to that of traditional IN, in that the control functions and switching functions are remote. Unlike the fixed IN environment, in mobile networks the subscriber may roam into another PLMN (Public Land Mobile Network), consequently the controlling function must interact with a switching function in a foreign network. CAMEL specifies the agreed information flows that may be passed between these networks.

**CC**

Country Code. Prefix identifying the country for a numeric international address.

**CCA**

Credit-Control-Answer, used in Diameter by the credit-control server to acknowledge a Credit-Control-Request (CCR) from the credit-control client.

**CCR**

Credit-Control-Request, used in Diameter by the credit-control client to request credit authorization from the credit-control server.

**CCS**

1) Charging Control Services (or Prepaid Charging) component.
2) Common Channel Signalling. A signalling system used in telephone networks that separates signalling information from user data.

**CDMA**

Code Division Multiple Access is a method for describing physical radio channels. Data intended for a specific channel is modulated with that channel's code. These are typically pseudo-random in nature, and possess favourable correlation properties to ensure physical channels are not confused with one another.

**CDR**

Call Data Record

*Note:* The industry standard for CDR is EDR (Event Detail Record). Over time EDR will replace CDR in the Oracle documentation.

**CID**

Call Instance Data

**CLI**

Calling Line Identification - the telephone number of the caller. Also referred to as ANI.

**Connection**

Transport level link between two peers, providing for multiple sessions.
CORBA

Common Object Request Broker Architecture. It is a framework that provides interoperability between objects built in different programming languages, running on different physical machines perhaps on different networks. It specifies an Interface Definition Language, and API that allows client / server interaction with the ORB.

DB

Database

Diameter

A feature rich AAA protocol. Utilises SCTP and TCP transports.

DP

Detection Point

DRA

Destination Routing Address. The parameter in the INAP Connect operation, sent from ACS to the SSP. This is the number the SSP is instructed to connect to.

DTMF

Dual Tone Multi-Frequency - system used by touch tone telephones where one high and one low frequency, or tone, is assigned to each touch tone button on the phone.

EDR

Event Detail Record

Note: Previously CDR. The industry standard for CDR is EDR (Event Detail Record). Over time EDR will replace CDR in the NCC documentation.

EMI

Exchange Message Interface protocol

ETSI

European Telecommunications Standards Institute

FDA

First Delivery Attempt - the delivery of a short message directly to the SME rather than relaying it through the MC.

FOX

Fast OSA eXtensions. A TCP/IP billing protocol intended for use with external vendors. Based on OSA, it fills in functional gaps missing in OSA, and defines “combined” OSA operations to increase platform throughput. Uses a non-CORBA transport layer in order to provide enhanced fail-over and connection redundancy.
GPRS
General Packet Radio Service - employed to connect mobile cellular users to PDN (Public Data Network- for example the Internet).

GSM
Global System for Mobile communication.
It is a second generation cellular telecommunication system. Unlike first generation systems, GSM is digital and thus introduced greater enhancements such as security, capacity, quality and the ability to support integrated services.

GUI
Graphical User Interface

GVNS
Global Virtual Numbering Scheme - When multiple VPNs are in use by a customer, the capability to route calls between these VPNs requires a numbering scheme that uses destination addresses based on a customer id and extension number. These GVNS addresses can then be interpreted to provide inter VPN operation.

HLR
The Home Location Register is a database within the HPLMN (Home Public Land Mobile Network). It provides routing information for MT calls and SMS. It is also responsible for the maintenance of user subscription information. This is distributed to the relevant VLR, or SGSN (Serving GPRS Support Node) through the attach process and mobility management procedures such as Location Area and Routing Area updates.

HPLMN
Home PLMN

HTML
HyperText Markup Language, a small application of SGML used on the World Wide Web.
It defines a very simple class of report-style documents, with section headings, paragraphs, lists, tables, and illustrations, with a few informational and presentational items, and some hypertext and multimedia.

Hunting
A terminating call feature where a subscriber may request a list of alternate destination addresses. If their mobile station is not attached, or does not answer a call, then the service logic should attempt to reach the supplied alternate destinations in sequence.

IDP
INAP message: Initial DP (Initial Detection Point)

IMSI
International Mobile Subscriber Identifier. A unique identifier allocated to each mobile subscriber in a GSM and UMTS network. It consists of a MCC (Mobile Country Code), a MNC (Mobile Network Code) and a MSIN (Mobile Station Identification Number).
The IMSI is returned by the HLR query (SRI-SM) when doing FDA. This tells the MSC exactly who the subscriber is that the message is to be sent to.

**IN**

Intelligent Network

**INAP**

Intelligent Network Application Part - a protocol offering real time communication between IN elements.

**Initial DP**

Initial Detection Point - INAP Operation. This is the operation that is sent when the switch reaches a trigger detection point.

**IP**

1) Internet Protocol
2) Intelligent Peripheral - This is a node in an Intelligent Network containing a Specialized Resource Function (SRF).

**IP address**

Internet Protocol Address - network address of a card on a computer

**IS-41**

Interim Standard 41 is a signaling protocol used in cellular telecommunications systems. It deals with the signalling between the MSC and other network elements for the purpose of handovers and roaming etc.

**ISDN**

Integrated Services Digital Network - set of protocols for connecting ISDN stations.

**ISUP**

ISDN User Part - part of the SS7 protocol layer and used in the setting up, management, and release of trunks that carry voice and data between calling and called parties.

**ITU**

International Telecommunication Union

**IVR**

Interactive Voice Response - systems that provide information in the form of recorded messages over telephone lines in response to user input in the form of spoken words or, more commonly, DTMF signalling.

**LAC**

Location Area Code. This is an integer value specified as the third level of detail in the location area information. One LAC contains multiple Cell IDs or SAs.
**MAP**

Mobile Application Part - a protocol which enables real time communication between nodes in a mobile cellular network. A typical usage of the protocol would be for the transfer of location information from the VLR to the HLR.

**MC**

Message Centre. Also known as SMSC.

**MCC**

Mobile Country Code. In the location information context, this is padded to three digits with leading zeros. Refer to ITU E.212 ("Land Mobile Numbering Plan") documentation for a list of codes.

**Messaging Manager**

The Messaging Manager service and the Short Message Service components of Oracle Communications Network Charging and Control product. Component acronym is MM (formerly MMX).

**MM**

Messaging Manager. Formerly MMX, see also XMS (on page 257) and Messaging Manager (on page 252).

**MNC**

Mobile Network Code. The part of an international address following the mobile country code (MCC), or at the start of a national format address. This specifies the mobile network code, that is, the operator owning the address. In the location information context, this is padded to two digits with a leading zero. Refer to ITU E.212 ("Land Mobile Numbering Plan") documentation for a list of codes.

**MNP**

Mobile Number Portability

**MO**

Mobile Originated

**MS**

Mobile Station

**MSC**

Mobile Switching Centre. Also known as a switch.

**MSIN**

Mobile Station Identification Number.

**MSISDN**

Mobile Station ISDN number. Uniquely defines the mobile station as an ISDN terminal. It consists of three parts; the country code (CC), the national destination code (NDC) and the subscriber number (SN).
MT
Mobile Terminated

MTP
Message Transfer Part (part of the SS7 protocol stack).

NOA
Nature Of Address - a classification to determine in what realm (Local, National or International) a given phone number resides, for the purposes of routing and billing.

NP
Number Portability

NPI
Number Plan Indicator

Oracle
Oracle Corporation

ORB
Object Request Broker. Within an Object based communication system, an ORB keeps track of the actual addresses of all defined objects and thus is used to route traffic to the correct destination. The CORBA defines the ORB in a series of standards enabling different platforms to share common information.

OSA
Open Service Access provides a standard interface through which developers can design services that may interact with functions within the network.

Peer
Remote machine, which for our purposes is capable of acting as a Diameter agent.

PI
Provisioning Interface - used for bulk database updates/configuration instead of GUI based configuration.

PIN
Personal Identification Number

PLMN
Public Land Mobile Network

SCA
1) Service Centre Address
2) Session Control Agent for Session Initiation Protocol (SIP)

**SCCP**

Signalling Connection Control Part (part of the SS7 protocol stack).

**SCP**

Service Control Point. Also known as SLC.

**SCS**

Service Capability Server (OSA)

**SCTP**

Stream Control Transmission Protocol. A transport-layer protocol analogous to the TCP or User Datagram Protocol (UDP). SCTP provides some similar services as TCP (reliable, in-sequence transport of messages with congestion control) but adds high availability.

**Session**

Diameter exchange relating to a particular user or subscriber access to a provided service (for example, a telephone call).

**SGML**


**SGSN**

Serving GPRS Support Node

**SIM**

Usually referred to as a SIM card, the Subscriber Identity Module is the user subscription to the mobile network. The SIM contains relevant information that enables access onto the subscribed operator’s network.

**SIP**

Session Initiation Protocol - a signaling protocol for Internet conferencing, telephony, event notification and instant messaging. (IETF)

**SLC**

Service Logic Controller (formerly UAS).

**SLEE**

Service Logic Execution Environment

**SME**

Short Message Entity - an entity which may send or receive Short Messages. It may be located in a fixed network, a mobile, or an SMSC.
SMP
Service Management Platform (also referred to as SMS).

SMPP
Short Message Peer-to-Peer protocol

SMS
Depending on context, can be:
- Short Message Service
- Service Management System platform
- NCC Service Management System application

SMSC
Short Message Service Centre - stores and forwards a short message to the indicated destination subscriber number.

SMS-MO
Short Message Service Mobile Originated

SMS-MT
Short Message Service Mobile Terminating

SN
Service Number

SRF
Specialized Resource Function - This is a node on an IN which can connect to both the SSP and the SLC and delivers additional special resources into the call, mostly related to voice data, for example play voice announcements or collect DTMF tones from the user. Can be present on an SSP or an Intelligent Peripheral (IP).

SRI
Send Routing Information - This process is used on a GSM network to interrogate the HLR for subscriber routing information.

SS7
A Common Channel Signalling system used in many modern telecoms networks that provides a suite of protocols which enables circuit and non circuit related information to be routed about and between networks. The main protocols include MTP, SCCP and ISUP.

SSP
Service Switching Point
Switching Point
Anything that can send and receive C7 messages.

TCAP
Transaction Capabilities Application Part – layer in protocol stack, message protocol.

TCP
Transmission Control Protocol. This is a reliable octet streaming protocol used by the majority of applications on the Internet. It provides a connection-oriented, full-duplex, point to point service between hosts.

TDMA
Time Division Multiple Access - a communications technique that uses a common channel for communications among multiple users by allocating each a unique time slot.

TLV
Tag-Length-Value. Optional parameters introduced in the SMPP protocol since version 3.4.

URI
Uniform Resource Identifier.

USSD
Unstructured Supplementary Service Data - a feature in the GSM MAP protocol that can be used to provide subscriber functions such as Balance Query and Friends and Family Access.

VLR
Visitor Location Register - contains all subscriber data required for call handling and mobility management for mobile subscribers currently located in the area controlled by the VLR.

VMSC
Visited Mobile Switching Centre

Voice Call
The term “voice call” in this document is intended to denote any call controlled by CAMEL or INAP InitialDP. In practice this also includes fax calls, data-over-voice calls, and also includes 3G voice and video conference calls.

VPN
The Virtual Private Network product is an enhanced services capability enabling private network facilities across a public telephony network.

VWS
Oracle Voucher and Wallet Server (formerly UBE).
**WAP**

Wireless Application Protocol. A standard designed to allow the content of the Internet to be viewed on the screen of a mobile device such as mobile phones, personal organisers and pagers. It also overcomes the processing limitation of such devices. The information and services available are stripped down to their basic text format.

**XMS**

Three letter code used to designate some components and path locations used by the Oracle Communications Network Charging and Control *Messaging Manager* (on page 252) service and the Short Message Service. The published code is *MM* (on page 252) (formerly MMX).
Index

A
AAA • 251
Aborted • 200, 202
About EDR and CDR • 1
About This Document • ix
AC • 251
Account • 200, 201, 202
Account Activated additional fields • 32, 34, 36, 38, 44, 48, 52, 76, 93, 95, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 115, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 131, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 143
Account Activated by System (EDR 2) • 29
Account activated example • 94, 95
Account Balance Changes using PI (EDR 2) • 25
Account Balance Changes using Screens (EDR 2) • 24
Account Creation using PI (EDR 2) • 24
Account Creation using Screens (EDR 2) • 23
Account Deleted using Screens (EDR 2) • 29
Account Expiry (EDR 3) • 102
Account Expiry Update using Screens (EDR 2) • 27
Account State Update using PI (EDR 2) • 26
Account State Update using Screens (EDR 2) • 26
ACCT_ID (changed wallet ID) • 2, 16, 69, 70, 153
ACCT_REF_ID (changed account ID) • 2, 16, 69, 70, 153
ACS • 251
ACS EDR tags • 210, 228, 229
ACS EDRs • 1, 207
ACTIVATION_DATE (account activation date) • 2, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 103, 147, 154
ADAP (adaptations) • 233
ADJUSTMENT (generated by an adjustment) • 2, 56, 154
AIDL (played announcement ID list) • 2, 210, 228
ALPH (alphabet name) • 2, 233
Amount • 202
ANI • 251
API • 251
APPA (auxiliary applications) • 234
APPD (destination application) • 234
APPLICATION_DESC (application freeform) • 2, 53, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 154
ApplicationDescription • 200, 201, 203
APPR (reply application) • 234
ASAD (ip of originating asp) • 2, 234
ASD • 251
ASPDF (asp definition) • 2, 234
ASPID (inbound and outbound path) • 2, 235
ATI • 251
Audience • ix
AXAD (ip connections from asp) • 2, 235

B
BAD_PINS (number of attempts) • 2, 41, 99, 154
Balance Expiry (EDR 3) • 101
Balance Expiry Update using Screens (EDR 2) • 28
BALANCE_EXPIRIES (period hours) • 2, 32, 34, 36, 38, 155
BALANCES (pre-call or account creation) • 2, 23, 24, 43, 47, 50, 53, 75, 78, 87, 89, 90, 93, 94, 101, 103, 105, 109, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 121, 125, 126, 129, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 155
BALANCE_TYPES (account changed or created) • 2, 27, 50, 155
BALANCE_TYPES (existing account) • 2, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 42, 55, 56, 58, 61, 62, 65, 67, 68, 73, 75, 85, 86, 87, 88, 145, 147, 156
BALANCES (pre-call or account creation) • 2, 23, 24, 43, 47, 50, 53, 75, 78, 87, 89, 90, 93, 94, 115, 117, 118, 121, 125, 126, 129, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 156
BALANCES (pre-call or account creation) • 2, 47, 50, 157
BARRED_LIST_TYPE (description) • 2, 81, 157
BATCH_DESCRIPTION (for voucher batch) • 2, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 38, 39, 41, 45, 158
BCOR (balance cascade override) • 210
BE • 251
BFT • 251
BFT (billing failure treatment) • 211
BILLID • 235
Billing Engine and SMS EDR Definitions • 1, 11
Billing Engine Control Plan Invocation • 151
BILLING_ENGINE_ID (BE where account resides) • 2, 16, 69, 70, 158
BONUS_TYPE (name) • 2, 55, 58, 59, 61, 62, 65, 71, 135, 158
BUCKET_IDS (within balance type recharged) • 2, 56, 73, 158

C

C7 • 251
CA (called address) • 2, 211, 228
CAET (call attempt elapsed time) • 2, 211, 228
Call Barring Change Succeeds using PI (EDR 30) • 81
Call Barring Config Change • 81
CALLED_NUMBER • 151, 158
CALLINGNOA (noa of callingnum) • 2, 229
CAMEL • 251
CANCELED RESERVATION (EDR 22) • 201
CANCELED • 201, 203
CARRIERNAME (carrier name) • 2, 229
CARRIERPOS (position of carrier name in hunt list) • 2, 230
CASCADE (always empty for pi) • 3, 86, 88, 159
CASCADE_ID (balance type cascade IDs) • 3, 47, 50, 53, 68, 75, 78, 87, 89, 90, 93, 94, 105, 109, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 121, 125, 126, 129, 134, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 146, 159
CASCADE_ID (balance type cascade IDs) - mid call rate change • 3, 47, 50, 159
CBAT (connected by attempt termination) • 3, 211, 228
CBTD_BALANCE_TYPES (list to apply to discounts) • 3, 49, 106, 110, 119, 122, 127, 130, 137, 141, 160
CBTD_BALANCE_TYPES (list to apply to discounts) - mid call rate change • 3, 49, 106, 110, 119, 122, 127, 130, 137, 141, 160
CBTD_BALANCES (value for each cross balance type) • 3, 49, 106, 110, 119, 122, 127, 130, 137, 141, 160
CBTD_BALANCES (value for each cross balance type) - mid call rate change • 3, 49, 107, 110, 119, 122, 127, 130, 161
CBTD.CASCADE_ID (used for this call) • 3, 49, 107, 110, 119, 122, 127, 130, 137, 141, 161
CBTD.CASCADE_ID (used for this call) - mid call rate change • 3, 49, 107, 111, 119, 122, 127, 130, 161
CBTD.COSTS (costs applied to each cross balance type) • 3, 49, 107, 111, 119, 122, 127, 130, 137, 141, 162
CBTD.COSTS (costs applied to each cross balance type) - mid call rate change • 3, 49, 107, 111, 119, 122, 127, 130, 162
CBTD.DISCOUNTS (discounts applied to balance types) • 3, 49, 107, 111, 119, 122, 127, 130, 137, 141, 162
CBTD.DISCOUNTS (discounts applied to balance types) - mid call rate change • 3, 49, 107, 111, 119, 122, 127, 130, 162
CC • 252
CC (carrier code) • 3, 212
CCA • 252
CCET (call connect elapsed time) • 3, 212, 228
CCLS (mms content class) • 235
CCR • 252
CSS • 252
CSS EDR Files • 11
CSS EDR Tag Definitions • 153
CSS EDR Tag List • 153
CSS EDR Types • 13
CSS-VWS Protocol overview • 21
CCTS (call connect timestamp) • 3, 212, 228
CDMA • 252
CDR • 252
CDR_TYPE (sca reason for record generation) • 3, 225
CDR_TYPE (reason for record generation) • 3, 16, 163
CGN (calling network number) • 3, 212
CGNA (global calling network address) • 3, 212, 228
CGNN (calling party nature of number) • 3, 213, 228
Change 'Disable Incoming Calls when Roaming' Flag • 83
Change Subscription State Fails (EDR 52) • 70
Change Subscription State Succeeds (EDR 52) • 69
CHARGE_EXPIRY (new periodic charge expiry) • 3, 69, 70, 163
CHARGE_NAME (of periodic charge) • 3, 68, 69, 70, 163
Checking the validity of eserv.config • 21
Checking the values in eserv.config • 21
CHPY (charged party) • 236
CID • 200, 203, 252
CID (slee call ID) • 3, 213, 228, 229
CLI • 252
CLI (calling logical number) • 3, 213
CLI (for the account that will be changed) • 3, 69, 70, 83, 84, 91, 92, 94, 149, 164

260 NCC Event Detail Record Reference Guide
DLOC (terminating party location information) • 4, 237
DLVR (message delivered flag) • 4, 237
Document Conventions • x
Document format • x
Document version • x
DOMAIN_MIGRATION • 147, 169
DP • 253
DPATH (delivery path) • 4, 237
DRA • 253
DRM (drm content) • 238
DSCA (destination service center address) • 4, 238
DG (destination gt) • 4, 238
DSTL (destination gt of fda msc) • 4, 238
DTMF • 253
DURATION (call length) • 4, 47, 50, 51, 87, 89, 90, 106, 109, 118, 126, 130, 137, 141, 169
DURATION (session duration) • 4, 225
DURATION_CHARGED • 47, 51, 106, 108, 171
EDR tags - M • 5
EDR tags - N • 6
EDR tags - O • 6
EDR tags - P • 7
EDR tags - R • 8
EDR tags - S • 9
EDR tags - T • 9
EDR tags - U • 10
EDR tags - V • 10
EDR tags - W • 10
EDR triggers • 21
EDR type • 200, 201, 204
EDRs • 17
EMI • 253
END_CALL_REASON • 4, 48, 51, 106, 108, 171
ESN (electronic serial number) • 4, 238
ETSI • 253
EVENT_CLASS (list of classes used) • 4, 68, 69, 75, 76, 78, 86, 88, 93, 94, 96, 97, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 120, 121, 123, 125, 128, 129, 132, 139, 140, 143, 144, 146, 171
EVENT_COUNT (for each named event) • 4, 68, 75, 78, 86, 88, 93, 94, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 121, 125, 129, 139, 143, 146, 171
EVENT_NAME (list used for this call) • 4, 68, 69, 75, 76, 78, 86, 89, 93, 95, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 121, 125, 129, 139, 143, 146, 172
EVENT_TIME_COST (for a named event) • 4, 68, 69, 75, 78, 86, 93, 94, 96, 97, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 128, 129, 132, 139, 140, 143, 144, 146, 172
EDR tag versions • 1
EDR tag List • 1
EDR tags • 153, 202
EDR tags - A • 2
EDR tags - B • 2
EDR tags - C • 2
EDR tags - D • 4
EDR tags - E • 4
EDR tags - F • 5
EDR tags - G • 5
EDR tags - H • 5
EDR tags - I • 5
EDR tags - L • 5
EDR tags - N • 6
EDR tags - O • 6
EDR tags - P • 7
EDR tags - R • 8
EDR tags - S • 9
EDR tags - T • 9
EDR tags - U • 10
EDR tags - V • 10
EDR tags - W • 10
EDR triggers • 21
EDR type • 200, 201, 204
EDRs • 17
EMI • 253
END_CALL_REASON • 4, 48, 51, 106, 108, 171
ESN (electronic serial number) • 4, 238
ETSI • 253
EVENT_CLASS (list of classes used) • 4, 68, 69, 75, 76, 78, 86, 88, 93, 94, 96, 97, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 120, 121, 123, 125, 128, 129, 132, 139, 140, 143, 144, 146, 171
EVENT_COUNT (for each named event) • 4, 68, 75, 78, 86, 88, 93, 94, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 121, 125, 129, 139, 143, 146, 171
EVENT_NAME (list used for this call) • 4, 68, 69, 75, 76, 78, 86, 89, 93, 95, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 121, 125, 129, 139, 143, 146, 172
EVENT_TIME_COST (for a named event) • 4, 68, 69, 75, 78, 93, 95, 113, 114, 116, 117, 121, 125, 129, 139, 143, 146, 172
Events • 199
Example • 41
Example 1 • 223
Example 2 • 224
Example 3 • 224
Example Account Activated • 50, 53, 107, 109, 119, 122, 124, 132
Example Account Activated - MSISDN • 50, 94
Example ACS EDRs • 228
Example EDR 1 • 107, 108, 248
Example EDR 1 for declined national call • 53
Example EDR 1 for multi tariff rated call • 49
Example EDR 1 for single tariff rated call • 49, 52
Example EDR 10 for voucher ff succeeds • 66
Example EDR 11 • 111, 112
Example EDR 12 • 119
Example EDR 13 • 123, 124, 131
Example EDR 14 • 115
Example EDR 15 • 33, 35, 37, 39
Example EDR 16 • 44, 45

EDR tags - M • 5
EDR tags - N • 6
EDR tags - O • 6
EDR tags - P • 7
EDR tags - R • 8
EDR tags - S • 9
EDR tags - T • 9
EDR tags - U • 10
EDR tags - V • 10
EDR tags - W • 10
EDR triggers • 21
EDR type • 200, 201, 204
EDRs • 17
EMI • 253
END_CALL_REASON • 4, 48, 51, 106, 108, 171
ESN (electronic serial number) • 4, 238
ETSI • 253
EVENT_CLASS (list of classes used) • 4, 68, 69, 75, 76, 78, 86, 88, 93, 94, 96, 97, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 120, 121, 123, 125, 128, 129, 132, 139, 140, 143, 144, 146, 171
EVENT_COUNT (for each named event) • 4, 68, 75, 78, 86, 88, 93, 94, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 121, 125, 129, 139, 143, 146, 171
EVENT_NAME (list used for this call) • 4, 68, 69, 75, 76, 78, 86, 89, 93, 95, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 121, 125, 129, 139, 143, 146, 172
EVENT_TIME_COST (for a named event) • 4, 68, 69, 75, 78, 93, 95, 113, 114, 116, 117, 121, 125, 129, 139, 143, 146, 172
Events • 199
Example • 41
Example 1 • 223
Example 2 • 224
Example 3 • 224
Example Account Activated • 50, 53, 107, 109, 119, 122, 124, 132
Example Account Activated - MSISDN • 50, 94
Example ACS EDRs • 228
Example EDR 1 • 107, 108, 248
Example EDR 1 for declined national call • 53
Example EDR 1 for multi tariff rated call • 49
Example EDR 1 for single tariff rated call • 49, 52
Example EDR 10 for voucher ff succeeds • 66
Example EDR 11 • 111, 112
Example EDR 12 • 119
Example EDR 13 • 123, 124, 131
Example EDR 14 • 115
Example EDR 15 • 33, 35, 37, 39
Example EDR 16 • 44, 45
ITU • 255
IVR • 255

L

LAC • 255
LAC (last account code used) • 5, 216, 228
LCR EDR tags • 229
LENGTHS (rate durations) • 5, 48, 51, 87, 89, 90, 106, 110, 118, 126, 130, 137, 141, 173
LENGTHS (rate durations) - mid call rate change • 5, 48, 51, 87, 89, 90, 106, 110, 118, 126, 130, 137, 141, 174
LENGTHS (rate durations) - end duration • 173
LGID (language ID) • 5, 217, 228
List of EDR types • 13
LOCADD (additional configuration prefixes) • 5, 117, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 174
LPN (most recent pin entered) • 5, 217, 228

M

Mandatory EDR 1 and 13 fields • 120, 123, 127, 131
Mandatory EDR 1 fields • 47, 50, 51, 52, 105, 108
Mandatory EDR 1 or 24 fields • 138
Mandatory EDR 10 fields • 65
Mandatory EDR 11 fields • 109, 111
Mandatory EDR 12 fields • 117, 121, 125, 129
Mandatory EDR 13 fields • 118, 126, 129
Mandatory EDR 14 fields • 115
Mandatory EDR 15 fields • 32, 34, 36, 38, 40
Mandatory EDR 16 fields • 43, 44
Mandatory EDR 2 fields • 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 58, 59, 73, 102
Mandatory EDR 2 fields CCSSC1 • 85
Mandatory EDR 2 fields CCSSC2 • 87
Mandatory EDR 2 fields CTLSC1 • 87
Mandatory EDR 2 fields CTLSC2 • 89, 90
Mandatory EDR 21 fields • 133, 134
Mandatory EDR 23 fields • 53, 135, 136
Mandatory EDR 24 fields • 137
Mandatory EDR 25 fields • 139
Mandatory EDR 26 fields • 140, 142
Mandatory EDR 27 fields • 142, 144
Mandatory EDR 28 fields • 77
Mandatory EDR 29 fields • 83, 84
Mandatory EDR 3 fields • 101, 102
Mandatory EDR 30 fields • 81
Mandatory EDR 31 fields • 91, 92, 94
Mandatory EDR 32 fields • 92, 94, 96, 97
Mandatory EDR 33 fields • 41, 99
Mandatory EDR 4 fields • 33
Mandatory EDR 4 fields • 31, 35, 37, 39
Mandatory EDR 47 fields • 42, 145
Mandatory EDR 49 fields • 67, 68, 69

Mandatory EDR 5 and 12 fields • 120, 123, 128, 132
Mandatory EDR 5 fields • 75, 76, 77, 78, 113, 114, 115, 145, 146
Mandatory EDR 5 fields CCSSC1 • 85, 86
Mandatory EDR 5 fields CTLSC1 • 88
Mandatory EDR 5 or 25 fields • 140
Mandatory EDR 52 fields • 69, 70
Mandatory EDR 54 fields • 147
Mandatory EDR 55 fields • 149
Mandatory EDR 7 fields • 151
Mandatory EDR 8 fields • 55, 56, 71
Mandatory EDR 9 fields • 61, 62

MAP • 256
MAX_CHARGE (for this call) • 5, 48, 51, 87, 89, 90, 106, 110, 118, 126, 130, 137, 141, 175
MAX_CONCURRENT (maximum concurrent accesses allowed) • 5, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 103, 147, 175
MC • 256
MCC • 256
MCOR (maximum charge override) • 120
Merchant • 200, 201, 204
Messaging Manager • 256, 261
Messaging Manager EDR tags • 233
Messaging Manager EDRs • 1, 231
METHOD (sip method of request) • 5, 226
MFILE (name) • 5, 51, 175
MID_SESSION • 6, 48, 106, 110, 175
MM • 256, 261
MMC (mms message class) • 239
MNC • 256
MNP • 256
MO • 256
Mobile number portability additional fields • 49, 52, 108, 111, 122, 124, 127, 128, 130, 131
MS • 256
MSC • 256
MSCA (smsc address) • 6, 239
MSGD (message destination) • 6, 240
MSGR (message reference number) • 6, 240
MSIN • 256
MSISDN • 256
MSISDN additional fields • 33, 35, 37, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 49, 52, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 65, 73, 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 83, 84, 90, 91, 92, 93,
Index

MSISDN example • 90
MT • 257
MTP • 257
MTYP (message type) • 6, 240
Multiple field occurrences • 248

N
NACK (freeform recharge list) • 6, 59, 176
NACK (long list of codes) • 6, 39, 44, 52, 108, 112, 138, 142, 146, 176
NACK (short list of codes) • 6, 69, 76, 78, 96, 114, 116, 120, 123, 124, 128, 131, 132, 134, 136, 140, 177
National SMS-MO Fails (EDR 1, 5,12,13) • 120
National SMS-MO Succeeds (EDR 12,13) • 117
National SMS-MT Fails (EDR 1,5,12,13) • 127
National SMS-MT Succeeds (EDR 12,13) • 125
NEW_ACCOUNT (ID of account type) • 6, 32, 34, 36, 38, 177
NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY (date after account deleted) • 6, 30, 177
NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY (date after recharge) • 6, 135, 178
NEW_ACCT_EXPIRY (date after update) • 6, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 44, 53, 56, 85, 86, 88, 89, 103, 147, 178
NEW_ACCT_STATE (after update) • 6, 26, 27, 53, 56, 57, 71, 85, 86, 88, 89, 101, 179
NEW_ACCT_STATE (always frozen - F) • 6, 41, 99, 178
NEW_ACCT_STATE (always preuse - P) • 6, 23, 24, 178
NEW_ACCT_STATE (always terminated - T) • 6, 102, 178
NEW_ACCT_TYPE (ID of account after recharge) • 6, 42, 67, 179
NEW_ACCT_TYPE (prod type swap) • 6, 91, 92, 94, 95, 97, 179
NEW_ACTIVE_SVC (account type) • 6, 77, 179
NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES (date after balance update) • 6, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 53, 85, 86, 88, 89, 103, 135, 143, 144, 147, 179
NEW_BALANCE_EXPIRIES (dates after voucher recharge) • 6, 31, 33, 35, 37, 42, 43, 55, 56, 58, 61, 62, 65, 67, 71, 73, 180
NEW_BARRED_LIST (of call barring numbers) • 6, 81, 180
NEW_CHANGE_STATE (periodic charge subscription state) • 6, 69, 70, 180
NEW_FD (friends destination number) • 6, 77, 180
NEW_FF (list of friends and family numbers) • 6, 77, 180
NEW_LAST_USE (date last used) • 6, 26, 27, 181
NEW_WLC_PERIOD (after update) • 6, 149, 181
NEW_WLC_PLAN (Id) • 6, 149, 181
NOA • 257
NOAT (number of attempt terminations) • 6, 217, 228
Notes • 16, 139, 140
NP • 257
NP ACS tags • 227
NP EDR files • 227
NP EDRs • 226
NPI • 257
NRQ (status report requested for message) • 6, 240
NRQD (emi with defined nrq) • 6, 240
NT (network type) • 6, 217

O
OA (sccp originating address) • 6, 218, 228
OADR (originating address) • 6, 241
OAID (originating adapter id) • 6, 241
OCAU (acs cause value) • 7, 241
OCPI (original called party) • 7, 218, 228
OGEO_ID (originating geo node id) • 7, 48, 53, 181
OIMSI (originating imsi) • 7, 241
OIPA (originating ip address) • 7, 241
OLD_ACCOUNT (ID of account type) • 7, 32, 34, 36, 38, 181
OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY (date before recharge) • 7, 135, 182
OLD_ACCT_EXPIRY (dates before update) • 7, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 44, 53, 57, 85, 86, 88, 89, 102, 103, 147, 181
OLD_ACCT_STATE (always active - A) • 7, 41, 99, 102, 103, 182
OLD_ACCT_STATE (before update) • 7, 26, 27, 28, 29, 53, 56, 57, 71, 85, 86, 88, 89, 101, 147, 182
OLD_ACCT_STATE (P or D before update) • 7, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 44, 48, 52, 67, 68, 76, 182

OLD_ACCT_TYPE (ID of account before recharge) • 7, 42, 67, 183

OLD_ACCT_TYPE (prod type swap) • 7, 91, 92, 94, 183

OLD_ACTIVE_SVC (account type) • 7, 77, 183

OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES (dates before balance update) • 7, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 85, 86, 88, 89, 101, 102, 103, 143, 144, 147, 183

OLD_BALANCE_EXPIRIES (dates before voucher recharge) • 7, 31, 34, 35, 37, 42, 43, 53, 55, 57, 58, 61, 62, 65, 67, 71, 73, 135, 183

OLD_BARRED_LIST (of call barring numbers) • 7, 81, 184

OLD_CHARGE_EXPIRY (periodic charge expiry date changes) • 7, 69, 70, 184

OLD_CHARGE_STATE (periodic charge subscription state) • 7, 69, 70, 184

OLD_FD (friends destination number) • 7, 77, 184

OLD_FF (list of friends and family numbers) • 7, 77, 184

OLD_WLC_PERIOD (before update) • 7, 149, 184

OLD_WLC_PLAN (Id) • 7, 149, 184

OLOC (originating party location information) • 7, 241

Operator Updates • 23

OPERATOR_RELEASED (commit/revoke reservation) • 7, 51, 185

OPRI (outgoing priority) • 7, 242

OPRN (output protocol name) • 7, 242

OPRT (originating port number) • 7, 242

Optional EDR 1 fields • 48, 52, 106, 108

Optional EDR 11 fields • 110, 112

Optional EDR 12 fields • 118, 121, 126

Optional EDR 13 fields • 118, 122, 126, 130

Optional EDR 15 fields • 32, 34, 36, 38, 41

Optional EDR 16 fields • 43, 45

Optional EDR 2 fields • 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28

Optional EDR 2 fields CCSSC1 • 85

Optional EDR 21 fields • 133, 134

Optional EDR 23 fields • 135, 136

Optional EDR 25 fields • 139

Optional EDR 27 fields • 143

Optional EDR 3 fields • 101, 102

Optional EDR 32 fields • 93, 95

Optional EDR 33 fields • 41, 99

Optional EDR 4 fields • 32, 34, 36, 38, 40

Optional EDR 47 fields • 42, 145

Optional EDR 49 fields • 67, 68

Optional EDR 5 fields • 76, 79, 113, 146

Optional EDR 5 fields CCSSC1 • 86, 87

Optional EDR 5 fields CTLSC1 • 88, 89

Optional EDR 52 fields • 69, 70

Optional EDR 55 fields • 149

Optional EDR 8 fields • 56, 57, 71

Optional EDR 9 fields • 62

Oracle • 257

ORB • 257

ORIGTRUNK (idp location number content) • 7, 230

OSA • 133, 257

OSA (originator system address) • 242

OSA CHAM SCS Gateway • 199

OSA CHAM SCS Gateway EDR Tags • 202

OSA CHAM SCS Gateway EDRs • 199

OSA Direct Amount Failure (EDR 23) • 136

OSA Direct Amount Succeeds (EDR 23) • 135

OSA Direct Named Events Fails (EDR 27) • 144

OSA Direct Named Events Succeeds (EDR 27) • 142

OSA Direct Seconds Fails (EDR 26) • 142

OSA Direct Seconds Succeeds (EDR 26) • 140

OSA Reservation Amount Failure (EDR 21) • 134

OSA Reservation Amount Succeeds (EDR 21) • 133

OSA Reservation Named Events Fails (EDR 5,25) • 140

OSA Reservation Named Events Succeeds (EDR 25) • 139

OSA Reservation Seconds Fails (EDR 1,24) • 138

OSA Reservation Seconds Succeeds (EDR 24) • 137

OTI (originating transaction ID) • 7, 218, 228

OTS (outgoing tele service) • 7, 242

OVERDRAWN_AMOUNT (take Balance Negative) • 7, 68, 76, 79, 86, 87, 88, 89, 93, 95, 113, 118, 122, 126, 139, 143, 146, 185

OVERRIDDEN_TARIFF_PLAN (ID) • 7, 48, 106, 110, 115, 116, 118, 122, 126, 130, 185

Overview • 1, 11, 23, 31, 43, 47, 55, 61, 65, 67, 71, 73, 75, 81, 83, 85, 91, 99, 101, 105, 113, 117, 125, 133, 145, 149, 151, 153, 199, 207

Overview • 147

P

Partial EDR additional fields • 48, 106, 110

PC_TYPE (periodic charge type) • 7, 67, 68, 185

PCNA (calling private network address) • 7, 218, 228

Peer • 257

Periodic Charge • 67

Periodic Charge Named Event Fails (EDR 49) • 69
Revoke Reservation (EDR 1) • 51
REWARD (ID) • 8, 43, 44, 192
Reward Application Fails using Screens or IVR (EDR 16) • 44
Reward Application Successful (EDR 16) • 43
REWARD_AMOUNTS (value of reward) • 8, 43, 44, 192
REWARD_CATEGORY • 43, 45, 193
REWARD_TYPES (balance types getting reward) • 8, 43, 45, 193
Rewards • 37, 43
RNCF (Reservation Not Charged For) • 8, 48, 106, 110, 193
Roaming SMS-MO Fails (EDR 1, 5, 12, 13) • 123
Roaming SMS-MO Succeeds (EDR 12, 13) • 121
Roaming SMS-MT Fails (EDR 1, 5, 12, 13) • 131
Roaming SMS-MT Succeeds (EDR 12, 13) • 129
Roaming Voice Calls • 105
ROAMING_COUNTRY (name) • 8, 110, 112, 193
ROAMING_TYPE (of call) • 9, 110, 112, 193
ROUTEDEST (routing destination for call) • 9, 230
RRR (read reply request) • 244

S

SCA • 257
SCA (service center address) • 9, 244
SCA EDRs • 224
SCCP • 258
SCENARIO (voucher scenario number) • 9, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 194
Scope • ix
SCP • 258
SCP_ID (where call originated) • 9, 16, 69, 194
SCRID (screening rule id) • 9, 244
SCS • 258
SCTP • 258
SEGN (message segment number) • 9, 244
SEGR (concatenated message reference) • 9, 244
SEGT (total message segments) • 9, 245
Send SMS flag • 201, 202, 205
SEQUENCE_NUMBER (call identifier) • 9, 16, 69, 194
SERVICE_HANDLE (invoked service handle) • 151, 194
SERVICE_RESPONSE (from service function) • 151, 195
Session • 200, 201, 205, 258
SESSION_SEQUENCE • 9, 48, 106, 110, 195
SGML • 258
SGSN • 258
SIM • 258
SIP • 258
SK (service key) • 9, 219, 228, 229
SLC • 258
SLC Generated EDRs • 1, 207, 227
SLEE • 258
SME • 258
SMP • 259
SMPP • 259
SMS • 259
SMSC • 259
SMS-MO • 117, 259
SMS-MT • 125, 259
SN • 259
SN (service number) • 9, 219, 228, 229
SRCL (source location) • 9, 245
SRF • 259
SRI • 259
SQO (storage requested) • 245
SS7 • 259
SSAD (ip of originating smsc) • 9, 245
SSP • 259
SSRID (screening sub-rule id) • 9, 245
SSTN (smpp service type) • 9, 245
Stage 2 • 19
Stage 3 • 19
Stage 4 • 19
Stage 5 • 19
STATE (of recharge) • 9, 62, 195
STRR (status report request) • 9, 246
SUB_STATUS (subscriber status) • 9, 246
SUBJ (message subject) • 246
Successful National Call (EDR 1) • 47
Successful Roaming Call (EDR type 1) • 105
Successful Roaming Call (EDR type 11) • 109
SV (sender visibility) • 246
SVC_ID (single tariff rated calls) • 9, 48, 195
Switching Point • 260

T

TAID (terminating adapter id) • 9, 246
TARIFF_CODE (name) • 9, 48, 106, 110, 115, 116, 118, 122, 126, 130, 195
TCAP • 260
TCAU (acs terminate cause value) • 9, 246
TCE (acs time call ended) • 9, 219, 228
TCE (ccs time call ended) • 9, 48, 51, 53, 78, 87, 89, 90, 106, 110, 118, 126, 130, 133, 135, 137, 141, 196
TCP • 260
TCS (acs time call started) • 9, 219, 228
TDMA • 260
TERMINAL (Network ID) • 9, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 39, 41, 51, 52, 55, 61, 65, 93, 96, 147, 196
TFN (tracked feature node list) • 9, 220, 228
TGEO_ID (terminating geo node id) • 9, 48, 53, 196
TGNA (global terminating network address) • 9, 221, 228
THRD (throttled flag) • 9, 247
Time • 201, 206
TIME (creation timestamp of lcr edr) • 9, 230
TIMED_OUT (reservation confirmation) • 196
Timed-out reservation confirmation additional fields • 48, 106, 110
TIMESTAMP (creation timestamp of sca edr) • 9, 226
TLEN (length of user data in characters) • 9, 247
TLV • 260
TN (acs termination number) • 10, 221, 228
TN (called number) • 10, 48, 51, 52, 87, 89, 90, 106, 108, 117, 118, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 137, 138, 141, 142, 196
TN (roaming called number) • 10, 110, 112, 197
TNNOA (noa of terminating number) • 10, 231
TNNUM (lcr terminating number) • 10, 231
TO (sip to header content) • 10, 226
TPNI (terminating private network ID) • 10, 222, 228
TPO (tariff plan override) • 10, 222
TYPE (type of edr) • 10, 247
TYPE_DESCRIPTION (voucher type) • 10, 32, 34, 36, 38, 39, 41, 135, 197
Typographical Conventions • x

U
ULEN (length of user data) • 10, 247
UnitType • 200, 201, 202, 206
URI • 260
User • 200, 206
USER (operator logon name) • 10, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 32, 39, 41, 51, 52, 55, 61, 65, 83, 91, 92, 93, 94, 96, 145, 147, 197
USRD (user data) • 10, 247
USSD • 260

V
Viewing active rules for a subscriber • 17
VLR • 260
VMSC • 260
Voice Call • 260
Voice Calls • 47
VOUCHER (ID of redeemed voucher) • 10, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 197
VOUCHER (serial number of redeemed voucher - 3.1.5) • 10, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 135, 197
Voucher Freeform Recharge Succeeds using Screens (EDR 10) • 65
Voucher Freeform Recharges • 65
Voucher Recharge Succeeds using Screens or IVR (EDR 15,33) • 40
Voucher Recharge Succeeds using Screens or IVR (EDR 4) • 39
Voucher Recharge Succeeds using IVR (EDR 4,15) • 33
Voucher Recharge Succeeds using PI (EDR 4,15) • 35
Voucher Recharge Succeeds using Screens (EDR 4,15) • 31
Voucher Recharge Succeeds using USSD (EDR 4,15) • 37
Voucher Recharges • 31
Voucher Type Recharge • 42
VOUCHER_NUMBER (redeemed voucher) • 10, 40, 135, 197
VOUCHER_TYPE (name) • 10, 42, 67, 145, 146, 198
VP (validity period) • 10, 248
VPN • 260
VWS • 260

W
Wallet Credit Transfer • 145
Wallet Credit Transfer Succeeds or Fails (EDR 47) • 145
Wallet Life Cycle • 149
Wallet Life Cycle (EDR 55) • 149
Wallet Migration • 147
Wallet Migration (EDR 54) • 147
WALLET_DELETED (always success - Y) • 10, 28, 29, 103, 147, 198
WALLET_TYPE (ID of wallet changed) • 10, 25, 34, 36, 38, 48, 52, 55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 65, 68, 69, 70, 75, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 95, 103, 106, 108, 110, 118, 120, 123, 126, 128, 130, 131, 149, 198
WALLET_TYPE (ID of wallet recharged) • 10, 24, 27, 28, 53, 62, 71, 73, 77, 78, 81, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 117, 121, 125, 129, 139, 134, 135, 136, 146, 198
WALR (wallet reference) • 10, 222
WAP • 261
Web Initiated Recharge Succeeds using PI (EDR 8) • 71
Web Initiated Recharges • 71

X
XMS • 256, 261